

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

UPDATED AS OF DECEMBER 2008

YITS- Cycle 4, Cohort A – Person Level Main File
HEDATD4 - Data for this variable has been corrected

~~***ADDITIONAL CODEBOOK PRODUCED AS OF DECEMBER 2008***~~

- ~~**Additional Variables Codebook – Person Level Main File**~~
 - ULPSATD4 – University postsecondary status as of December 2005
 - CLPSATD4 – College postsecondary status as of December 2005
 - OLPSATD4 – Other institution postsecondary status as of December 2005

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Entry	1
Derived Variables.....	1
Move to the United States.....	4
High School Status	26
Derived Variables.....	36
Education and Training Above High School.....	45
Derived Variables.....	45
Funding.....	60
Derived Variables.....	68
Loans and Aspirations	70
Derived Variables.....	84
Social Support	86
Derived Variables.....	89
Reservation Wage	105
Derived Variables.....	106
Training.....	107
Derived Variables.....	121
GAPS.....	125
Derived Variables.....	132
Volunteer Activities	182
Derived Variables.....	189
Skills	189
Demographics.....	194
Derived Variables.....	200
Income Derived Variables.....	205
Decease4.....	213
Weight.....	213

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Section: Entry

Variable Name: **RecordID** *Position:* 1 *Length:* 10

Respondent identification, sequenced from 1 to end.

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **AGED4** *Position:* 11 *Length:* 2

Derived Variable: Respondent's age as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
19	Respondent age 19	0	0
20	Respondent age 20	0	0
21	Respondent age 21	18,762	347,220
22	Respondent age 22	0	0
23	Respondent age 23	0	0
24	Respondent age 24	0	0
25	Respondent age 25	0	0
26	Respondent age 26	0	0
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **BYEARD4** *Position:* 13 *Length:* 4

Derived Variable: Respondent's year of birth.

Allowed values: 1979 : 1984

		FREQ	WTD
1984 : 1984	Respondent's year of birth	18,762	347,220
9999	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **BMONTHD4** Position: 17 Length: 2

Derived Variable: Respondent's month of birth.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	1,383	26,251
02	February	1,415	25,503
03	March	1,620	29,699
04	April	1,586	30,378
05	May	1,621	29,770
06	June	1,568	29,143
07	July	1,607	30,561
08	August	1,614	29,728
09	September	1,652	32,064
10	October	1,608	29,088
11	November	1,553	29,400
12	December	1,535	25,637
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **GENDERD4** Position: 19 Length: 1

Respondent's gender.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Male	9,175	173,124
2	Female	9,587	174,096
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PROVD4** *Position:* 20 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Province of residence for the household as of date of interview (2001 Census geography).

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1,326	6,255
11	Prince Edward Island	967	1,737
12	Nova Scotia	1,868	11,424
13	New Brunswick	1,686	8,853
24	Quebec	2,950	80,879
35	Ontario	2,876	128,763
46	Manitoba	1,626	12,079
47	Saskatchewan	1,683	12,587
48	Alberta	2,088	39,306
59	British Columbia	1,637	44,298
60	Yukon Territory	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	4	62
62	Nunavut	6	39
96	Valid skip	45	939
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents whose household at the time of interview was in Canada.

Variable Name: **URMIZD4** *Position:* 22 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Indicator of rural or urban geography, based on the Statistical Area Classification (SATYPE), based on the 2001 Census geography.

		FREQ	WTD
0	Urban	13,145	278,355
1	Rural	5,388	65,017
6	Valid skip	45	939
9	Not stated	265	4,170
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents whose household at the time of interview was in Canada.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Section: Move to the United States

Variable Name: **A4Q01A** *Position:* 23 *Length:* 1

Two years ago when we interviewed you, you lived in the United States. Is this correct?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	53	1,099
2	No	1	6
6	Valid skip	18,708	346,115
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who lived in the United States in the previous cycle.

Variable Name: **A4Q01** *Position:* 24 *Length:* 1

At any time in the last two years, that is between January 2004 and December 2005, did you live in the United States? Do not count times when you visited the United States as a tourist.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	214	3,135
2	No	18,494	342,980
6	Valid skip	53	1,099
7	Don't know	1	6
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q02M** *Position:* 25 *Length:* 2

In what month and year did you move to the United States?

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	10	127
02	February	1	2
03	March	3	59
04	April	4	75
05	May	27	390
06	June	54	592
07	July	3	15
08	August	49	772
09	September	34	709
10	October	8	167
11	November	7	47
12	December	6	83
13	Did not move to the U.S.A.; In the U.S.A. only temporarily	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,547	344,079
98	Refused	7	88
99	Not stated	83	1,273
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

Variable Name: **A4Q02Y** *Position:* 27 *Length:* 4

What year?

Allowed values: 1979 : 2005

		FREQ	WTD
2000 : 2005	Year	207	3,048
9996	Valid skip	18,547	344,079
9998	Refused	6	80
9999	Not stated	83	1,273
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File

Variable Name: **A4Q03** Position: 31 Length: 2

When you moved to the United States in (month/year), what was your status in Canada? Were you a ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canadian, by birth	203	2,899
02	Canadian, by naturalization (the citizenship process)	6	167
03	landed immigrant in Canada	1	30
04	visa or foreign student in Canada	1	5
05	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,547	344,079
98	Refused	2	28
99	Not stated	83	1,273
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q04** Position: 33 Length: 2

Which American state did you move to when you left Canada in (month/year)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Alabama	2	27
02	Alaska	1	34
03	Arizona	6	172
04	Arkansas	1	16
05	California	13	224
06	Colorado	1	4
07	Connecticut	6	83
08	Delaware	0	0
09	District of Columbia	1	2
10	Florida	13	138
11	Georgia	5	94
12	Hawaii	1	24
13	Idaho	2	83
14	Illinois	3	25
15	Indiana	5	70
16	Iowa	3	37
17	Kansas	1	37
18	Kentucky	0	0
19	Louisiana	1	14
20	Maine	15	151
21	Maryland	2	16
22	Massachusetts	11	90
23	Michigan	5	118
24	Minnesota	4	47
25	Mississippi	0	0
26	Missouri	0	0
27	Montana	2	25
28	Nebraska	0	0
29	Nevada	1	20
30	New Hampshire	1	6
31	New Jersey	0	0
32	New Mexico	1	26
33	New York	35	578
34	North Carolina	9	69
35	North Dakota	9	106
36	Ohio	3	27
37	Oklahoma	3	42
38	Oregon	2	32
39	Pennsylvania	21	215
40	Rhode Island	1	48
41	South Carolina	1	35
42	South Dakota	1	40
43	Tennessee	0	0
44	Texas	7	124
45	Utah	3	23
46	Vermont	0	0
47	Virginia	2	17
48	Washington	3	70
49	West Virginia	0	0
50	Wisconsin	2	55

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

51	Wyoming	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,547	344,079
98	Refused	4	63
99	Not stated	83	1,273
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

Variable Name: **A4Q05** *Position:* 35 *Length:* 2

What was your last province or territory of residence before moving to the United States in (month/year)?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland	16	101
11	Prince Edward Island	15	27
12	Nova Scotia	32	186
13	New Brunswick	16	84
24	Quebec	16	287
35	Ontario	18	732
46	Manitoba	11	74
47	Saskatchewan	25	185
48	Alberta	33	789
59	British Columbia	27	600
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	0	0
77	Outside Canada and U.S.A.	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,547	344,079
98	Refused	4	63
99	Not stated	83	1,273
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q07** Position: 37 Length: 2

Why did you move to the United States? Was it mainly for ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	work-related reasons	90	1,164
02	schooling or education reasons	93	1,557
03	marriage or a relationship with a significant other	6	123
04	other family-related reasons	5	66
05	Other - Specify	16	168
96	Valid skip	18,547	344,079
98	Refused	3	50
99	Not stated	83	1,273
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

Variable Name: **A4Q08** Position: 39 Length: 1

When you arrived in the United States in (month/year), did you have a job arranged to start right away?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	88	1,119
2	No	2	45
6	Valid skip	18,667	345,994
9	Not stated	86	1,324
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08AA** Position: 40 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Higher salary(ies)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	264
2	No	73	899
6	Valid skip	18,667	345,994
9	Not stated	86	1,324
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q08AB** Position: 41 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Lower taxes in the U.S.A.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	10
2	No	89	1,154
6	Valid skip	18,667	345,994
9	Not stated	86	1,324
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08AE** Position: 42 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....To work for a particular company or organization

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11	160
2	No	79	1,004
6	Valid skip	18,667	345,994
9	Not stated	86	1,324
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08AF** Position: 43 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....To be where the action is

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	61
2	No	85	1,102
6	Valid skip	18,667	345,994
9	Not stated	86	1,324
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q08AH** Position: 44 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Better career advancement opportunities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11	138
2	No	79	1,026
6	Valid skip	18,667	345,994
9	Not stated	86	1,324
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08AJ** Position: 45 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Chance to gain or develop skills

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14	172
2	No	76	992
6	Valid skip	18,667	345,994
9	Not stated	86	1,324
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08AK** Position: 46 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Greater availability of jobs

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	40
2	No	87	1,123
6	Valid skip	18,667	345,994
9	Not stated	86	1,324
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q08AL** Position: 47 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		51	648
2	No		39	516
6	Valid skip		18,667	345,994
9	Not stated		86	1,324
			=====	=====
			18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08T** Position: 48 Length: 1

During the 6 months before you relocated to the United States, did you have any job offers from employers in Canada?

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		38	568
2	No		52	596
6	Valid skip		18,667	345,994
9	Not stated		86	1,324
			=====	=====
			18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08BA** Position: 49 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Quality of the research facilities

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		3	175
2	No		87	1,352
6	Valid skip		18,664	345,601
8	Refused		3	30
9	Not stated		86	1,324
			=====	=====
			18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q08BB** Position: 50 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....To study with particular colleagues

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	19
2	No	87	1,508
6	Valid skip	18,664	345,601
8	Refused	3	30
9	Not stated	86	1,324
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08BC** Position: 51 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Reputation of the program or institution

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19	381
2	No	71	1,146
6	Valid skip	18,664	345,601
8	Refused	3	30
9	Not stated	86	1,324
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08BD** Position: 52 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Availability of program in a particular field

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	317
2	No	73	1,210
6	Valid skip	18,664	345,601
8	Refused	3	30
9	Not stated	86	1,324
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q08BE** Position: 53 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Academic scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	78
2	No	83	1,449
6	Valid skip	18,664	345,601
8	Refused	3	30
9	Not stated	86	1,324
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08BF** Position: 54 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Athletic scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	31	438
2	No	59	1,089
6	Valid skip	18,664	345,601
8	Refused	3	30
9	Not stated	86	1,324
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08BG** Position: 55 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Teaching or research assistantship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	90	1,527
6	Valid skip	18,664	345,601
8	Refused	3	30
9	Not stated	86	1,324
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q08BH** Position: 56 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	28	518
2	No	62	1,009
6	Valid skip	18,664	345,601
8	Refused	3	30
9	Not stated	86	1,324
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q09** Position: 57 Length: 1

When you arrived in the United States in (month/year), did you have a job arranged to start right away?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	152
2	No	106	1,729
6	Valid skip	18,637	345,243
7	Don't know	1	4
8	Refused	6	80
9	Not stated	83	1,273
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for reasons other than work-related.

Variable Name: **A4Q10** Position: 58 Length: 1

When you first arrived in the United States in (month/year), what was your status in the United States? Were you ...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	a temporary resident (includes students)	180	2,555
2	a permanent resident or green card holder	11	247
3	an American citizen	13	197
6	Valid skip	18,547	344,079
7	Don't know	4	53
8	Refused	5	77
9	Not stated	83	1,273
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q16M** *Position:* 63 *Length:* 2

In what month and year did you last return from the United States to live in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	2	17
02	February	1	27
03	March	2	25
04	April	9	83
05	May	22	452
06	June	11	147
07	July	0	0
08	August	61	684
09	September	16	175
10	October	4	77
11	November	6	121
12	December	19	468
13	Did not return to Canada	46	712
96	Valid skip	18,547	343,986
98	Refused	6	80
99	Not stated	91	1,427
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

Variable Name: **A4Q16Y** *Position:* 65 *Length:* 4

What year?

Allowed values: 1979 : 2005

		FREQ	WTD
2003 : 2005	Year	153	2,275
9996	Valid skip	18,593	344,698
9998	Refused	6	80
9999	Not stated	91	1,427
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q17** *Position:* 69 *Length:* 2

Why did you return to Canada? Was it mainly for ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	work-related reasons	24	225
02	schooling or education reasons	78	1,143
03	marriage or a relationship with a significant other	1	17
04	other family-related reasons	16	236
05	Other - Specify	32	620
96	Valid skip	18,596	344,736
98	Refused	5	77
99	Not stated	91	1,427
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

Variable Name: **A4Q18** *Position:* 71 *Length:* 1

When you returned to Canada in (month/year), did you have a job arranged to start right away?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	136
2	No	11	89
6	Valid skip	18,723	346,752
9	Not stated	96	1,504
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q19** *Position:* 72 *Length:* 1

Were you transferred to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	13	136
6	Valid skip	18,734	346,841
9	Not stated	96	1,504
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q20A** Position: 73 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Higher salary(ies)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	24	225
6	Valid skip	18,723	346,752
9	Not stated	96	1,504
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A4Q20B** Position: 74 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Lower taxes in Canada

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	24	225
6	Valid skip	18,723	346,752
9	Not stated	96	1,504
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A4Q20E** Position: 75 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....To work for a particular company or organization

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	24	225
6	Valid skip	18,723	346,752
9	Not stated	96	1,504
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q20F** Position: 76 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....To be where the action is

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	24	225
6	Valid skip	18,723	346,752
9	Not stated	96	1,504
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A4Q20H** Position: 77 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Better career advancement opportunities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	15
2	No	23	210
6	Valid skip	18,723	346,752
9	Not stated	96	1,504
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A4Q20J** Position: 78 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Chance to gain or develop skills

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	4
2	No	23	221
6	Valid skip	18,723	346,752
9	Not stated	96	1,504
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q20K** Position: 79 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Greater availability of jobs

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	24
2	No	23	201
6	Valid skip	18,723	346,752
9	Not stated	96	1,504
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A4Q20L** Position: 80 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22	207
2	No	2	18
6	Valid skip	18,723	346,752
9	Not stated	96	1,504
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A4Q21A** Position: 81 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Quality of the research facilities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	77	1,141
6	Valid skip	18,669	345,835
7	Don't know	1	1
9	Not stated	96	1,504
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q21B** Position: 82 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....To study with particular colleagues

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	70
2	No	70	1,072
6	Valid skip	18,669	345,835
7	Don't know	1	1
9	Not stated	96	1,504
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q21C** Position: 83 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Reputation of the program or institution

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	82
2	No	73	1,060
6	Valid skip	18,669	345,835
7	Don't know	1	1
9	Not stated	96	1,504
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q21D** Position: 84 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Availability of program in a particular field

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	85
2	No	72	1,057
6	Valid skip	18,669	345,835
7	Don't know	1	1
9	Not stated	96	1,504
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q21E** Position: 85 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Academic scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	9
2	No	76	1,132
6	Valid skip	18,669	345,835
7	Don't know	1	1
9	Not stated	96	1,504
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q21F** Position: 86 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Athletic scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	14
2	No	76	1,127
6	Valid skip	18,669	345,835
7	Don't know	1	1
9	Not stated	96	1,504
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q21G** Position: 87 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Teaching or research assistantship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	77	1,141
6	Valid skip	18,669	345,835
7	Don't know	1	1
9	Not stated	96	1,504
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q21H** Position: 88 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	61	918
2	No	16	223
6	Valid skip	18,669	345,835
7	Don't know	1	1
9	Not stated	96	1,504
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q22** Position: 89 Length: 1

When you first returned to Canada did you have a job arranged to start right away?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	37	635
2	No	89	1,378
6	Valid skip	18,620	344,961
8	Refused	6	80
9	Not stated	91	1,427
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for reasons other than work-related.

Variable Name: **A4Q22A** Position: 90 Length: 1

Were you transferred to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	17
2	No	36	618
6	Valid skip	18,709	346,339
9	Not stated	97	1,507
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for reasons other than work-related who had a job arranged to start right away.

The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File

Variable Name: **A4Q23** *Position:* 91 *Length:* 1

When you left the United States in (month/year), what was your status in the United States? Were you ...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	a temporary resident (includes students)	135	1,924
2	a permanent resident or green card holder	5	178
3	an American citizen	1	16
6	Valid skip	18,604	344,851
7	Don't know	2	8
8	Refused	5	77
9	Not stated	91	1,427
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, and who have never been an American citizen.

Variable Name: **A4Q24** *Position:* 92 *Length:* 1

When you left the United States in (month/year), what was your status in the United States? Were you ...?

		FREQ	WTD
2	a permanent resident or green card holder	1	8
3	an American citizen	7	106
6	Valid skip	18,744	346,939
9	Not stated	91	1,427
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, and who have EVER been an American citizen.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Section: High School Status

Variable Name: **B4Q05** Position: 93 Length: 2

In what province or country (were you taking/did you last take) high school (or Secondary School Vocational Diploma\junior high or elementary school) courses?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland	30	157
11	Prince Edward Island	31	65
12	Nova Scotia	102	600
13	New Brunswick	42	272
24	Quebec	547	17,731
35	Ontario	128	7,150
46	Manitoba	81	746
47	Saskatchewan	84	746
48	Alberta	101	2,260
59	British Columbia	73	2,427
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	1	19
76	U.S.A.	1	8
77	Outside Canada and U.S.A.	0	0
96	Valid skip	17,538	314,996
97	Don't know	1	5
98	Refused	1	8
99	Not stated	82	1,292
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: B1

Variable Name: **B4Q06** Position: 95 Length: 1

(What is the name of the last school you attended where you took either high school or Secondary School Vocational Diploma courses?/What is the name of the last high school, junior high or elementary school you attended)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	<u>(Specify) school name</u>	1,195	31,463
2	Respondent was home schooled	2	78
3	Respondent was taking correspondence courses	21	540
6	Valid skip	17,539	315,005
7	Don't know	2	83
8	Refused	2	21
9	Not stated	82	1,292
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, except those whose school is outside Canada.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B4Q32** Position: 96 Length: 2

According to your school, what is/was the normal length of time required to complete your Secondary School Vocational Diploma program when taken full-time?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 3 months	4	151
02	3 to 5 months	8	293
03	6 or 7 months	16	552
04	8 to 12 months	110	3,260
05	13 to 17 months	42	1,143
06	1 1/2 years up to less than 2 years	147	4,642
07	2 years to less than 3 years	69	2,193
08	3 years to less than 4 years	8	220
09	4 years to less than 5 years	0	0
10	5 years to less than 6 years	0	0
11	6 years or more	0	0
12	Length varies	1	28
13	Program only offered part-time	1	36
96	Valid skip	18,354	334,572
97	Don't know	1	39
98	Refused	1	91
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program sometime between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **B4Q33** Position: 98 Length: 2

According to your school, what is/was the normal length of time required to complete your part-time Secondary School Vocational Diploma program?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 3 months	0	0
02	3 to 5 months	0	0
03	6 or 7 months	1	36
04	8 to 12 months	0	0
05	13 to 17 months	0	0
06	1 1/2 years up to less than 2 years	0	0
07	2 years to less than 3 years	0	0
08	3 years to less than 4 years	0	0
09	4 years to less than 5 years	0	0
10	5 years to less than 6 years	0	0
11	6 years or more	0	0
12	Length varies	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,759	347,054
99	Not stated	83	1,391
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program sometime between January 2004 and December 2005 which was only offered part-time.

The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File

Variable Name: **B4Q35** *Position:* 100 *Length:* 2

In December 2005, what year of your education or training program were you enrolled in?

Allowed values: 01 : 04

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 03	Year of program	186	5,580
96	Valid skip	18,575	341,609
97	Don't know	1	31
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program in December 2005.

Variable Name: **B4Q38** *Position:* 102 *Length:* 2

What year of your program were you enrolled in when you stopped?

Allowed values: 01 : 09

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 02	Year of program	40	1,357
96	Valid skip	18,719	345,726
98	Refused	1	91
99	Not stated	83	1,306
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program sometime between January 2004 and November 2005 who had not completed the requirements of an SSVD program.

Variable Name: **B4Q48** *Position:* 104 *Length:* 1

Are you glad or sorry you left?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Glad	22	513
3	Sorry	54	1,410
4	Mixed feelings	39	1,244
6	Valid skip	18,603	342,765
7	Don't know	5	129
9	Not stated	120	2,420
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and November 2005, who have not graduated from high school or an SSVD program (some respondents may have graduated from high school but not an SSVD program), who left or dropped out of school at least once.

Note: B26

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B4Q53** Position: 105 Length: 2

What was the main reason you returned to schooling?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Parents / friends talked me into it	3	44
02	Realized value of education	29	629
03	Wanted diploma	49	1,405
04	Couldn't get a (good) job	8	287
05	Was allowed back	0	0
06	Found better / different school	0	0
07	Other - Specify	7	277
08	Did not return to schooling	11	262
96	Valid skip	18,595	342,460
99	Not stated	141	3,116
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005 who dropped out at least once between January 2004 and December 2005 before graduating. Except those who were in high school, junior high or elementary school between January 2004 and November 2005 who have not graduated from high school or an SSVD program (some respondents may have graduated from high school but not an SSVD program).

Note: B35

Variable Name: **B4Q54** Position: 107 Length: 1

Did you return to the same school that you had left?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	42	1,097
2	No	54	1,546
6	Valid skip	18,606	342,722
9	Not stated	141	3,116
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005 who dropped out at least once between January 2004 and December 2005 before graduating, who returned to school after they last left school, except those who were in high school, junior high or elementary school between January 2004 and November 2005 who have not graduated from high school or an SSVD program (some respondents may have graduated from high school but not an SSVD program).

Note: B36

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B4Q55a** Position: 108 Length: 1

Have you ever attended a junior high or an elementary school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19	627
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,731	346,305
9	Not stated	93	1,548
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who have never attended a high school, were home schooled or took distance education.

Note: BE37

Variable Name: **B4Q56** Position: 109 Length: 1

Was the last one you attended a private school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	60	1,598
2	No	1,153	30,343
6	Valid skip	17,538	314,996
7	Don't know	1	25
8	Refused	6	149
9	Not stated	85	1,371
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who have attended a high school or did not know or refused to say if they attended a high school; or those who never attended a high school but have attended a junior high or elementary school.

Note: B38

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B4Q58** Position: 110 Length: 2

How long were you at that last school in total?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than one year	359	9,770
02	About 1 year	176	5,113
03	About 2 years	239	7,366
04	About 3 years	128	2,773
05	About 4 years	118	2,572
06	About 5 years	114	2,946
07	More than 5 years	77	1,345
96	Valid skip	17,538	314,996
97	Don't know	3	80
98	Refused	6	149
99	Not stated	85	1,371
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who have attended a high school or did not know or refused to say if they attended a high school; or those who never attended a high school but have attended a junior high or elementary school.

Note: B39

Variable Name: **B4Q59** Position: 112 Length: 1

Did you ever repeat a grade in elementary school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	272	7,047
2	No	940	24,848
6	Valid skip	17,538	314,996
7	Don't know	2	70
8	Refused	6	149
9	Not stated	85	1,371
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: B40

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B4Q60A** *Position:* 113 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Junior kindergarten

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		0	0
2	No		271	7,010
6	Valid skip		18,478	339,845
7	Don't know		1	37
9	Not stated		93	1,589
			=====	=====
			18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B4Q60B** *Position:* 114 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Kindergarten

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		15	247
2	No		256	6,763
6	Valid skip		18,478	339,845
7	Don't know		1	37
9	Not stated		93	1,589
			=====	=====
			18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B4Q60C** *Position:* 115 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 1

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		82	2,212
2	No		189	4,798
6	Valid skip		18,478	339,845
7	Don't know		1	37
9	Not stated		93	1,589
			=====	=====
			18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B4Q60D** *Position:* 116 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 2

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		53	1,333
2	No		218	5,677
6	Valid skip		18,478	339,845
7	Don't know		1	37
9	Not stated		93	1,589
			=====	=====
			18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B4Q60E** *Position:* 117 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 3

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		42	1,065
2	No		229	5,945
6	Valid skip		18,478	339,845
7	Don't know		1	37
9	Not stated		93	1,589
			=====	=====
			18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B4Q60F** *Position:* 118 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 4

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		40	1,205
2	No		231	5,805
6	Valid skip		18,478	339,845
7	Don't know		1	37
9	Not stated		93	1,589
			=====	=====
			18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B4Q60G** *Position:* 119 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 5

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		31	941
2	No		240	6,069
6	Valid skip		18,478	339,845
7	Don't know		1	37
9	Not stated		93	1,589
			=====	=====
			18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B4Q60H** *Position:* 120 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 6

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		21	687
2	No		250	6,323
6	Valid skip		18,478	339,845
7	Don't know		1	37
9	Not stated		93	1,589
			=====	=====
			18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B4Q60I** *Position:* 121 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 7

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		5	99
2	No		266	6,911
6	Valid skip		18,478	339,845
7	Don't know		1	37
9	Not stated		93	1,589
			=====	=====
			18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B4Q60J** Position: 122 Length: 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 8

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	158
2	No	267	6,851
6	Valid skip	18,478	339,845
7	Don't know	1	37
9	Not stated	93	1,589
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B4Q60K** Position: 123 Length: 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 9

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	17
2	No	268	6,993
6	Valid skip	18,478	339,845
7	Don't know	1	37
9	Not stated	93	1,589
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B4Q60L** Position: 124 Length: 1

Which grade(s)?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	271	7,010
6	Valid skip	18,478	339,845
7	Don't know	1	37
9	Not stated	93	1,589
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **ACMD4** *Position:* 125 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Respondent's age at date completed high school diploma requirements or equivalent.

Allowed values: 00 : 26

		FREQ	WTD
15 : 21	Age (in years)	17,040	302,618
96	Valid skip	1,070	27,612
99	Not stated	733	18,252
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have completed high school diploma or equivalent.
Note: This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD4, BYEARD4, AGED4, HSSTATD4, HSDIPYD4, HSDIPMD4 and ACMD3 (cycle 3).

Variable Name: **AFTD4** *Position:* 127 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Respondent's age when last in elementary or secondary school full-time prior to January 2006.

Allowed values: 00 : 26

		FREQ	WTD
14 : 21	Age (in years)	18,482	340,575
99	Not stated	361	7,906
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD4, BYEARD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4 and AGED4.

Variable Name: **AHSD4** *Position:* 129 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Respondent's age when last in elementary or secondary school prior to January 2006.

Allowed values: 00 : 26

		FREQ	WTD
15 : 21	Age (in years)	18,700	345,719
99	Not stated	143	2,763
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD4, BYEARD4, LESMTD4, LESYRD4 and AGED4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **DNOD4** *Position:* 131 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Number of times respondent dropped out of elementary or secondary school.

Allowed values: 00 : 93

		FREQ	WTD
00	Never dropped out	16,830	296,725
01 : 10	Number of times	1,332	35,742
99	Not stated	681	16,014
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q45, B4Q50, B4Q51, DRPD4, HSSTATD4 and (DNOD3 and DRPD3 from cycle 3).

Variable Name: **DRED4** *Position:* 133 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Main reason for having ever dropped out of elementary or secondary school prior to January 2006.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Bored/not interested	247	7,307
02	Problems with school work	88	2,109
03	Problems with teachers	65	1,777
04	Kicked out	68	1,694
05	Missing a few credits/not worth continuing	60	1,592
06	Own health	78	2,147
07	Pregnant/caring for own child	81	1,898
08	Problems at home	66	1,624
09	Had to work/money problems	191	5,130
10	Wanted to work	172	4,811
11	Other-Moved	28	692
12	Other reasons	210	5,718
96	Valid skip	16,830	296,725
99	Not stated	659	15,257
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have ever dropped out of school regardless of whether they were a high school continuer, graduate or leaver as of December 2005. For respondents who have dropped out more than once, this variable is the main reason for the last time they have dropped out.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: DRPD4, (DRPD3, DRED3 from cycle 3), B4Q47 and B4Q52.

Category <11> was created from other specify (B4S47 and B4S52).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HGCD4** *Position:* 138 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Highest grade respondent has completed in elementary or secondary school as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 5 or less	2	53
02	Grade 6	6	318
03	Grade 7/Secondary 1	12	533
04	Grade 8/Secondary 2	50	1,724
05	Grade 9/Secondary 3/Senior 1	169	4,624
06	Grade 10/Secondary 4/Senior 2/Level I	694	18,106
07	Grade 11/Secondary 5/Senior 3/Level II	4,539	101,735
08	Grade 12/Senior 4/Level III	11,690	150,435
09	Grade 13 (Ontario Academic Credits - OAC)	1,420	64,974
11	GED/AESS	93	2,432
12	Other	31	931
99	Not stated	137	2,616
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q02a, B4Q02b, B4Q04a, B4Q04b, B4Q05, B4Q12a, B4Q12b, B4Q21a, B4Q21b, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview), HGCD3 (cycle 3) and (PROVHS, SSVDCy3 from the cycle 3 input file).

Variable Name: **HSSTATD4** *Position:* 140 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: High school status as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	High school graduate	17,683	319,406
2	High school continuer	166	5,324
3	High school leaver	904	22,288
9	Not stated	90	1,463
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q01b, B4Q02a, B4Q02b, B4Q04a, B4Q04b, B4Q04c, B4Q05a, B4Q16a, B4Q23a, B4Q24Y, B4Q36, B4Q37Y, B4E46a, B4Q46f, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview), (PROVHS, SSVDCy3 from the cycle 3 input file) and HSSTATD3 (cycle 3).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LESMTD4** *Position:* 141 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school prior to January 2006.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	392	11,650
02	February	159	5,154
03	March	99	2,490
04	April	125	3,361
05	May	252	5,859
06	June	13,605	224,679
07	July	151	4,141
08	August	65	1,634
09	September	112	2,799
10	October	103	2,853
11	November	139	3,567
12	December	3,470	76,748
99	Not stated	171	3,547
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q04a, B4Q04b, B4Q18M, B4Q18Y, B4Q46f, H_LESMX4, H_LESYX4, (LESMTD3, LESYRD3 from cycle 3), PROV (current province of interview) and (PROVHS, SSVDcy3 from the cycle 3 input file).

Variable Name: **LESYRD4** *Position:* 143 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school prior to January 2006.

Allowed values: 1982 : 2005

		FREQ	WTD
2000 : 2005	Year last in school	18,700	345,719
9999	Not stated	143	2,763
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q04a, B4Q04b, B4Q18M, B4Q18Y, B4Q46f, H_LESMX4, H_LESYX4, (LESMTD3, LESYRD3 from cycle 3), PROV (current province of interview) and (PROVHS, SSVDcy3 from the cycle 3 input file).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFTESMD4** *Position:* 147 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school full-time prior to January 2006.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	429	13,406
02	February	153	4,989
03	March	87	2,198
04	April	110	3,118
05	May	223	5,113
06	June	13,804	229,051
07	July	126	3,368
08	August	44	1,214
09	September	118	3,146
10	October	87	2,570
11	November	105	2,950
12	December	3,177	68,842
99	Not stated	380	8,515
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q02a, B4Q02b, LFTESMX4, LFTESYX4, LESMTD4, LESYRD4, M1BY, M1BM, (LFTESMD3, LFTESYD3 from cycle 3), PROV (current province of interview), and (PROVHS, SSVDCy3 from the cycle 3 input file).

Variable Name: **LFTESYD4** *Position:* 149 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school full-time prior to January 2006.

Allowed values: 1982 : 2005

		FREQ	WTD
1998 : 2005	Year last in school full-time	18,482	340,575
9999	Not stated	361	7,906
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q02a, B4Q02b, LFTESMX4, LFTESYX4, LESMTD4, LESYRD4, M1BY, M1BM, (LFTESMD3, LFTESYD3 from cycle 3), PROV (current province of interview), and (PROVHS and SSVDCy3 from the cycle 3 input file).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HSDIPMD4** *Position:* 157 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent completed high school diploma/SSVD requirements or equivalent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	396	12,387
02	February	122	3,861
03	March	38	1,004
04	April	67	1,817
05	May	212	4,226
06	June	15,570	263,262
07	July	147	4,121
08	August	57	1,665
09	September	41	1,040
10	October	37	1,226
11	November	60	1,647
12	December	280	6,151
96	Valid skip	1,070	27,612
99	Not stated	746	18,463
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who completed their high school diploma, Secondary School Vocational diploma (SSVD) requirements or equivalent.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q24Y, B4Q24M, B4Q37Y, B4Q37M, HSSTATD4 and (HSSTATD3, HSDIPYD3, HSDIPMD3 from cycle 3).

Variable Name: **HSDIPYD4** *Position:* 159 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent completed high school diploma/SSVD requirements or equivalent.

Allowed values: 1992 : 2005

		FREQ	WTD
2000 : 2005	Year	17,056	303,075
9996	Valid skip	1,070	27,612
9999	Not stated	717	17,794
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who completed their high school diploma, Secondary School Vocational diploma (SSVD) requirements or equivalent.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q24Y, B4Q24M, B4Q37Y, B4Q37M, HSSTATD4 and (HSSTATD3, HSDIPYD3, HSDIPMD3 from cycle 3).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **SCIPD4** *Position:* 163 *Length:* 5.2

Derived variable: Respondent's main field of study or specialization - secondary school vocational diploma program.

		FREQ		WTD
01.02 : 52.19	CIP codes	405		12,491
89.99	Not codeable	2		67
99.96	Valid skip	18,354		334,572
99.99	Not stated	82		1,352
		=====		=====
		18,843		348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education in an SSVD program between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q31 and CIP code.

Respondents who reported a main field of study or specialisation that could not be coded were assigned the code 89.99.

Variable Name: **SCIPRD4** *Position:* 168 *Length:* 3

Derived variable: Respondent's field of study or specialization - secondary school vocational diploma program (primary grouping).

		FREQ		WTD
001	Personal Improvement and Leisure	0		0
010	Education	0		0
020	Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies	12		282
030	Humanities	0		0
040	Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Law	14		439
050	Business, Management and Public Administration	54		1,725
060	Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies	3		94
070	Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences	15		546
080	Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies	170		5,024
090	Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation	17		510
100	Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness	39		1,271
110	Personal, Protective and Transportation Services	81		2,601
120	Other	2		67
996	Valid skip	18,354		334,572
999	Not stated	82		1,352
		=====		=====
		18,843		348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education in an SSVD program between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variable: SCIPD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Section: Education and Training Above High School

Variable Name: **H4Q441** *Position:* 171 *Length:* 2

What is the main reason you did not participate in a work experience program during the last 2 years?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not offered at my institution	672	11,951
02	Not offered in my program	4,510	80,021
03	Did not see the value	506	9,611
04	Did not know they existed	108	2,022
05	Did not qualify (marks too low/missing credits)	237	5,162
06	Only offered to full-time students	16	371
07	Program was full	34	858
08	Not offered in program(s) I was interested in	105	2,182
09	Other - specify	1,913	36,479
96	Valid skip	10,595	197,394
97	Don't know	46	789
98	Refused	6	114
99	Not stated	95	1,527
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents taking education in an eligible post-secondary program between January 2004 and December 2005 and who did not participate in a work experience program during that period.

Note: HQ66

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **HGDAD4** *Position:* 173 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Highest graduation diploma attained as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Did not graduate from high school or a post-secondary program	1,041	26,780
2	Graduation from high school or equivalent	12,857	233,486
3	Graduation from a post-secondary program	4,626	81,966
9	Not stated	319	6,250
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: HSSTATD4 and LPSATD4.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HEDATD4** Position: 174 Length: 2

Derived variable: Highest certificate, diploma or degree attained as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
00	High school graduation diploma or equivalent	12,852	233,351
02	Attestation of Vocational Specialisation (AVS or ASP)	2	71
03	Private business school or training institute diploma or certificate	502	6,475
04	Registered Apprenticeship program	48	708
05	College or CEGEP program	3,140	61,337
06	University transfer program at a college or CEGEP (for credits, university transfer diploma or Associate's Degree)	215	4,739
07	College post-diploma or graduate level program (college diploma or higher needed first)	38	678
08	University diploma or certificate BELOW Bachelor's (undergraduate level)	164	1,521
09	Bachelor's degree	371	4,442
10	First professional degree	4	48
11	Graduate-level diploma or certificate ABOVE Bachelor's, BELOW Master's	8	111
12	Master's degree	5	120
13	Ph.D. degree	2	31
20	Diploma, certificate or license from a professional association as in accounting, banking, or insurance	39	443
23	Other level of post-secondary	46	635
96	Valid skip	1,041	26,780
99	Not stated	366	6,991
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LVPRD4, HGDAD4 and HEDATD3 (cycle 3).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Respondents who have ever attended, but did not graduate from high school are included in category <96>.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HLPSD4** Position: 176 Length: 2

Derived variable: Highest level of post-secondary education taken across all programs and institutions as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
02	Attestation of Vocational Specialisation (AVS or ASP)	2	104
03	Private business school or training institute diploma or certificate	555	7,439
04	Registered Apprenticeship program	100	1,842
05	College or CEGEP program	4,310	93,611
06	University transfer program at a college or CEGEP (for credits, university transfer diploma or Associate's Degree)	240	5,828
07	College post-diploma or graduate level program (college diploma or higher needed first)	71	1,421
08	University diploma or certificate BELOW Bachelor's (undergraduate level)	306	4,822
09	Bachelor's degree	8,225	131,525
10	First professional degree	74	1,099
11	Graduate-level diploma or certificate ABOVE Bachelor's, BELOW Master's	82	2,174
12	Master's degree	59	1,293
13	Ph.D. degree	29	505
20	Diploma, certificate or license from a professional association as in accounting, banking, or insurance	73	870
23	Other level of post-secondary	56	962
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	4,378	89,607
99	Not stated	283	5,380
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD4, LVPRD4 and LVPRD3 (cycle 3).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

The universe also includes respondents who may have graduated from this level, may still be in a program, or may have left a program.

The category with the largest value in the range <02-13 and 20> is chosen. Category <23> is not included in this range, that is, if a respondent reported that he/she took 'Other level of post-secondary' program along with one or more other programs from a level of <02-13 and 20>, category <23> is not selected for this variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HEDLD4** Position: 178 Length: 1

Derived variable: Highest education level taken as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Education level below high school completion	987	25,316
2	High school graduation	3,383	64,090
3	Some post-secondary education (no certificate)	9,528	170,860
4	Graduated from a post-secondary program	4,626	81,966
9	Not stated	319	6,250
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD4, HSSTATD4 and HEDLD3 (cycle 3).

Refers to the highest level of schooling attained by the respondent regardless of whether or not the respondent graduated from this level. Included in category <1> are respondents who attended elementary/high school without completing the requirements for a high school graduation certificate, and those who never attended school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **DLFPSMD4** Position: 179 Length: 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last taking post-secondary education on a full-time basis ever, prior to January 2006.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	180	3,447
02	February	111	1,835
03	March	142	2,819
04	April	1,126	21,228
05	May	774	13,894
06	June	776	9,361
07	July	100	1,621
08	August	182	3,400
09	September	206	3,847
10	October	150	2,228
11	November	175	2,801
12	December	9,878	178,555
94	Not applicable	0	0
95	Never in post-secondary education on a full-time basis	351	7,489
96	Valid skip	4,378	89,607
99	Not stated	314	6,350
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD4, DLINMD4, DLINYD4, COHORT and (DLFPSMD3, DLFPSFYD3 from cycle 3).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3.

Indicates the date which the respondent was last in post-secondary education ever on a full-time basis prior to January 2006.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 3. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 3, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 3, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **DLFPSYD4** Position: 181 Length: 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last taking post-secondary education on a full-time basis ever, prior to January 2006.

Allowed values: 1992 : 2005

		FREQ	WTD
2000 : 2005	Last year full-time post-secondary	13,800	245,035
9994	Not applicable	0	0
9995	Never in post-secondary education on full-time basis	351	7,489
9996	Valid skip	4,378	89,607
9999	Not stated	314	6,350
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD4, DLINMD4, DLINYD4, COHORT and (DLFPSFMD3, DLFPSFYD3 from cycle 3).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3.

Indicates the date which the respondent was last in post-secondary education ever on a full-time basis prior to January 2006.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 3. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 3, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 3, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **DLPSMD4** Position: 185 Length: 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last taking post-secondary education ever, prior to January 2006.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	146	2,353
02	February	111	1,717
03	March	154	2,817
04	April	1,028	19,189
05	May	725	12,723
06	June	770	9,741
07	July	108	1,852
08	August	186	3,710
09	September	168	2,864
10	October	159	2,400
11	November	185	2,968
12	December	10,526	192,684
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	4,378	89,607
99	Not stated	199	3,857
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: DLINMD4, DLINYD4, LPSATD4, C3OPENI and (DLPSMD3, DLPSYD3 from cycle 3).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3.

Indicates the date a respondent was last taking post-secondary education prior to January 2006, either on a full-time or a part-time basis. For post-secondary graduates, this variable gives the date of graduation.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 3. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 3, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 3, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **DLPSYD4** *Position:* 187 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last taking post-secondary education ever, prior to January 2006.

Allowed values: 1992 : 2005

		FREQ	WTD
2000 : 2005	Last year in post-secondary ever	14,269	255,048
9995	Not applicable	0	0
9996	Valid skip	4,378	89,607
9999	Not stated	196	3,826
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: DLINMD4, DLINYD4, LPSATD4, C3OPENI and (DLPSMD3, DLPSYD3 from cycle 3).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3.

Indicates the date a respondent was last taking post-secondary education prior to January 2006, either on a full-time or a part-time basis. For post-secondary graduates, this variable gives the date of graduation.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 3. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 3, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 3, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

Variable Name: **NINDID4** *Position:* 191 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Number of post-secondary institutions attended between January 2004 and December 2005.

Allowed values: 0 : 4

		FREQ	WTD
0	Never attended	6,034	114,925
1 : 4	Number of institutions	12,667	230,401
6	Valid skip	61	1,895
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who attended at least one post-secondary program between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: HSSTATD4, NEPRPID4 and C3OPENI.

May also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary institution from cycle 3.

Programs were checked for eligibility. To be eligible, a program must be above the high school level, towards a diploma, certificate or degree, take at least three months to complete, and started prior to January 2006. Refers to the number of institutions which were deemed to be eligible. A maximum of four institutions were discussed with the respondent. A value of <6> was assigned to respondents who, in December 2005, were high school continuers (HSSTATD4=2) and did not have an open post-secondary institution from cycle 3 and in cycle 4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **NEPRCD4** *Position:* 192 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Number of eligible post-secondary programs taken between January 2004 and December 2005.

Allowed values: 00 : 09

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 05	Number of programs	12,667	230,401
96	Valid skip	6,095	116,819
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who attended at least one post-secondary program between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variable: NEPRPID4.

May also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3.

Programs were checked for eligibility. To be eligible, a program must be above the high school level, towards a diploma, certificate or degree, take at least three months to complete, and started prior to January 2006. Refers to the total number of programs taken by the respondent between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LPSATD4** Position: 194 Length: 1

Derived variable: Overall post-secondary status as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Graduate, continuer	1,747	34,591
2	Graduate, non-continuer	2,879	47,374
3	Continuer	7,582	136,495
4	Leaver	1,946	34,364
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	4,378	89,607
9	Not stated	311	6,049
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: HLATTD4, INELIGD4 and (LPSATD3, HLPSTD3 from cycle 3).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Category <1> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program in December 2005.

Category <2> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program, however respondent not sure of his/her status in new program.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocation Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 3. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 3, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 3, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

Respondents with LPSATD4=9 were assigned December 2003 for their date last taking post-secondary education (DLPSMD4=12 and DLPSYD4=2003). Those respondents who did not report any programs in cycle 4, were not classified as graduate students in cycle 3, and did not indicate if they had graduated or not from cycle 3 programs that were last taken in December 2003.

When asking respondents about their open programs from the previous cycle, some respondents indicated that they had graduated. This information is used to determine their overall postsecondary status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MHSPSD4** *Position:* 195 *Length:* 3

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date last in elementary/secondary school to the time started first post-secondary program. MHSPSD4 is duration in absolute value. MHSPSFD4 indicates whether duration is negative or positive.

Allowed values: 000 : 993

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 070	Number of months in absolute value	14,292	254,792
995	Not applicable	0	0
996	Valid skip	4,378	89,607
999	Not stated	173	4,082
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: EDTPSMD4, EDTPSYD4, LESMTD4, LESYRD4, B4Q02a, B4Q02b, LPSATD4 and MHSPSD3 (cycle 3).

The variable MHSPSFD4 must be used along with MHSPSD4. A negative value (i.e. MHSPSFD4 = "2") indicates that the respondent started a post-secondary program before the completion of elementary/high school. Likewise, a zero value indicates that the respondent both ended elementary/high school and started post-secondary education in the same month.

Variable Name: **MHSPSFD4** *Position:* 198 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date last in elementary/secondary school to the time started first post-secondary program. MHSPSFD4 indicates whether duration is negative or positive. MHSPSD4 is duration in absolute value.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Positive value in MHSPSD4	13,660	239,350
2	Negative value in MHSPSD4	632	15,442
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	4,378	89,607
9	Not stated	173	4,082
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education.

Note: This variable was derived from the temporary variable: MHSPSX4 .

The variable MHSPSFD4 must be used along with MHSPSD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **AGSPSD4** *Position:* 199 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Respondent's age at start of first post-secondary program.

Allowed values: 00 : 26

		FREQ	WTD
12 : 21	Age at start of first program	14,332	255,981
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	4,378	89,607
99	Not stated	133	2,893
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: EDTPSMD4, EDTPSYD4, AGED4, BMONTHD4, BYEARD4 and LPSATD4.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Variable Name: **FPSPD4** *Position:* 201 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Variable identifying respondent's first post-secondary institution and program attended.

Allowed values: 1101 : 4401

		FREQ	WTD
2101 : 4201	Longitudinal program identifier	14,366	257,051
9995	Not applicable	0	0
9996	Valid skip	4,378	89,607
9999	Not stated	99	1,823
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: DSPRMD4, DSPRYD4, LPSATD4 and FPSPD3 (cycle 3).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Longitudinal identifiers have a slightly different format between cycle 1 and the other cycles. In cycle 1, the first byte represents the institution and the 2nd byte represents the program. In all other cycles, the first byte represents the cycle, the 2nd byte represents the institution and the fourth byte represents the program. Therefore, beginning with cycle 2, the cycle 1 identifiers (i.e., 11, 12, 13, 21, 22, 23, 31, 32, 41) will become four digits long (i.e., 1101, 1102, 1103, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1301, 1302, 1401) respectively.

There may be some respondents with a FPSP identifier in cycle 1 and who have not gone to post-secondary education in cycle 2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **EDTPSMD4** *Position:* 205 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent first started post-secondary education prior to January 2006.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	611	13,453
02	February	85	1,843
03	March	69	1,337
04	April	70	1,277
05	May	55	1,473
06	June	57	1,041
07	July	64	1,143
08	August	1,593	35,721
09	September	11,396	193,362
10	October	174	2,738
11	November	81	1,338
12	December	77	1,254
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	4,378	89,607
99	Not stated	133	2,893
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2006.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FPSPD4, DSPRMD4, DSPRYD4, LPSATD4 and (EDTPSMD3, EDTPSYD3 from cycle 3).

Indicates the date a respondent first started post-secondary education, either on a full-time or a part-time basis.

Variable Name: **EDTPSYD4** *Position:* 207 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent first started post-secondary education, prior to January 2006.

Allowed values: 1992 : 2005

		FREQ	WTD
1996 : 2005	Year first started post-secondary	14,332	255,981
9995	Not applicable	0	0
9996	Valid skip	4,378	89,607
9999	Not stated	133	2,893
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2006.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FPSPD4, DSPRMD4, DSPRYD4, LPSATD4 and (EDTPSMD3, EDTPSYD3 from cycle 3).

Indicates the date a respondent first started post-secondary education, either on a full-time or a part-time basis.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **ULPSATD4** Position: 211 Length: 1

University postsecondary status as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Graduate, continuer	220	2,205
2	Graduate, non-continuer	225	2,340
3	Continuer	6,297	107,972
4	Leaver	1,301	14,803
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	10,538	216,758
9	Not stated	262	4,403
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who ever attended a university by December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: CLGPRD4, PSILNGID, INELIGD4, and TYPEID4. From cycle 3: ULPSATD3 and TYPEID3.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Category <1> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program in December 2005.

Secondary School Vocational Diploma programs (SSVD) were not considered for this variable. A value of 'Not applicable' is assigned to those who did not attend a post-secondary program.

When asking respondents about their open programs from the previous cycle, some respondents indicated that they had graduated. This information is used to determine their postsecondary status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **CLPSATD4** Position: 212 Length: 1

College postsecondary status as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Graduate, continuer	213	5,039
2	Graduate, non-continuer	2,617	51,820
3	Continuer	1,480	34,193
4	Leaver	1,175	26,731
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	13,051	224,275
9	Not stated	307	6,422
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who ever attended a college by December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: CLGPRD4, PSILNGID, INELIGD4, and TYPEID4. From cycle 3: CLPSATD3 and TYPEID3.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Category <1> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program in December 2005.

Secondary School Vocational Diploma programs (SSVD) were not considered for this variable. A value of 'Not applicable' is assigned to those who did not attend a post-secondary program.

When asking respondents about their open programs from the previous cycle, some respondents indicated that they had graduated. This information is used to determine their postsecondary status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **OLPSATD4** *Position:* 213 *Length:* 1

Other institution postsecondary status as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Graduate, continuer	92	1,720
2	Graduate, non-continuer	1,338	20,245
3	Continuer	1,067	20,697
4	Leaver	649	11,190
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	15,480	290,589
9	Not stated	217	4,040
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondent who ever attended a postsecondary institution other than a university or college by December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: CLGPRD4, PSILNGID, INELIGD4, and TYPEID4. From cycle 3: OLPSATD3 and TYPEID3.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Category <1> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program in December 2005.

Secondary School Vocational Diploma programs (SSVD) were not considered for this variable. A value of 'Not applicable' is assigned to those who did not attend a post-secondary program.

When asking respondents about their open programs from the previous cycle, some respondents indicated that they had graduated. This information is used to determine their postsecondary status.

Section: Funding

Variable Name: **L4Q01** *Position:* 214 *Length:* 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2004 and December 2005,

...had you received money from your parents or partner, that you don't have to pay back?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,461	144,718
2	No	5,076	83,191
6	Valid skip	6,095	116,819
7	Don't know	10	318
8	Refused	92	1,363
9	Not stated	109	2,072
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L4Q02** Position: 215 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2004 and December 2005,

...had you received money from people, other than your parents or partner, that you don't have to pay back?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,537	25,451
2	No	11,000	202,486
6	Valid skip	6,095	116,819
7	Don't know	6	228
8	Refused	96	1,425
9	Not stated	109	2,072
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **L4Q03** Position: 216 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2004 and December 2005,

...had you used money earned from jobs since leaving high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10,220	188,492
2	No	2,318	39,483
6	Valid skip	6,095	116,819
7	Don't know	7	242
8	Refused	94	1,374
9	Not stated	109	2,072
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L4Q03A** Position: 217 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2004 and December 2005,

...had you used money from your personal savings? (exclude money earned from jobs since leaving high school)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,686	125,844
2	No	5,849	102,086
6	Valid skip	6,095	116,819
7	Don't know	8	273
8	Refused	96	1,387
9	Not stated	109	2,072
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **L4Q04** Position: 218 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2004 and December 2005,

...had you received money from trust funds, Registered Education Savings Plan (RESPs) or Registered Retirement Savings Plan (RRSPs)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,359	42,722
2	No	10,143	184,532
6	Valid skip	6,095	116,819
7	Don't know	40	892
8	Refused	97	1,444
9	Not stated	109	2,072
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L4Q05** Position: 219 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2004 and December 2005,

...had you received money from scholarships, awards or prizes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,093	49,568
2	No	9,444	178,339
6	Valid skip	6,095	116,819
7	Don't know	7	283
8	Refused	95	1,401
9	Not stated	109	2,072
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **L4Q05A** Position: 220 Length: 6

What was the total amount received from these scholarships, awards or prizes during the last two years?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 100000	Amount	3,041	48,897
999996	Valid skip	15,539	295,158
999997	Don't know	48	607
999998	Refused	1	26
999999	Not stated	214	3,794
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005 and who received money from scholarships, awards or prizes.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L4Q06** Position: 226 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2004 and December 2005,

...had you received money from grants or bursaries?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,081	40,125
2	No	10,445	187,616
6	Valid skip	6,095	116,819
7	Don't know	17	423
8	Refused	96	1,427
9	Not stated	109	2,072
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **L4Q06A** Position: 227 Length: 6

What was the total amount received from these grants or bursaries during the last two years?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000002 : 200000	Amount	2,007	38,837
999996	Valid skip	16,540	304,435
999997	Don't know	64	1,226
999999	Not stated	232	3,984
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005 and who received money from grants or bursaries.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L4Q07** Position: 233 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2004 and December 2005,

...had you received money from loans to fund your education, including those from government, family or directly from a bank?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,742	93,224
2	No	6,808	134,859
6	Valid skip	6,095	116,819
7	Don't know	6	228
8	Refused	83	1,279
9	Not stated	109	2,072
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **L4Q07B** Position: 234 Length: 1

Did you get a government sponsored student loan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,998	64,171
2	No	1,737	28,928
6	Valid skip	12,903	251,678
7	Don't know	7	125
9	Not stated	198	3,579
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005 and who received money from loans to fund their education, including those from government, family or from a bank in Cycle 4 as of Dec. 31, 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L4Q07B1A** Position: 242 Length: 1

As of December 31st, 2005, had you started to repay your government student loan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	986	15,879
2	No	3,167	50,583
6	Valid skip	14,476	278,143
7	Don't know	5	101
8	Refused	6	73
9	Not stated	203	3,703
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005 and who received government sponsored student loans in Cycle 4 as of Dec. 31, 2005.

Variable Name: **L4Q08** Position: 243 Length: 1

Between January 2004 and December 2005, had you used money from other sources to fund your education, such as a government program, or other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	600	7,243
2	No	11,944	220,790
6	Valid skip	5,848	114,153
7	Don't know	8	218
8	Refused	90	1,307
9	Not stated	353	4,770
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L4Q09** Position: 244 Length: 2

During the last two years, from which source did you receive the most money?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Money from parents or partner	3,104	63,001
02	Money from other people	114	2,081
03	Money from jobs	3,186	64,526
04	Money from personal savings	393	7,158
05	Money from trust funds, RESPs or RRSPs	398	7,560
06	Money from scholarships, awards or prizes	275	3,124
07	Money from grants or bursaries	99	1,990
08	Loans from government, family or directly from a bank	3,326	49,914
09	Money from other sources	281	2,903
96	Valid skip	7,551	144,181
97	Don't know	30	679
98	Refused	2	19
99	Not stated	84	1,345
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005, and had received money from multiple sources to fund their education in Cycle 4 as of Dec. 31, 2005.

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **TMOD4** Position: 246 Length: 6

Derived variable: Total amount of money owed to student loans, bank loans, lines of credit, parents or family as of December 2005, to fund post-secondary education.

Allowed values: 000000 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 469350	Total amount owed by respondent	6,360	102,110
999996	Valid skip	11,970	239,490
999999	Not stated	513	6,881
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who received a loan from the government, a bank, a line of credit or from parents or family as of December 2005 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: L4Q07B2, L4Q07E, L4Q07D1, L4Q07D2 and PEF.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **TMRD4** *Position:* 252 *Length:* 6

Derived variable: Total amount of money received from scholarships, awards, prizes, grants or bursaries between January 2004 and December 2005, to fund post-secondary education.

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 200000	Total amount received, in dollars	4,379	76,141
999996	Valid skip	14,124	266,484
999999	Not stated	340	5,857
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who received a scholarship, award, prize, grant or bursary between January 2004 and December 2005 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: L4Q05A, L4Q06A and PEF.

Variable Name: **OWEGOVD4** *Position:* 258 *Length:* 6

Total amount of money owed to government sponsored student loans as of December 2005, to fund post-secondary education.

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 439350	Total amount owed by respondent	4,704	75,015
999996	Valid skip	13,735	268,511
999999	Not stated	404	4,955
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who received a loan from the government as of December 2005 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: L4Q07B2 and L4Q07D1.

Variable Name: **OWEOTHD4** *Position:* 264 *Length:* 6

Total amount of money owed to bank loans, lines of credit, parents or family as of December 2005, to fund post-secondary education.

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 100000	Total amount owed by respondent	3,025	45,478
999996	Valid skip	15,600	299,461
999999	Not stated	218	3,542
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who received a loan from a bank, a line of credit or from parents or family as of December 2005 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: L4Q07E and L4Q07D2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Section: Loans and Aspirations

Variable Name: **M4Q01** Position: 270 Length: 1

Between January 2004 and December 2005, have you applied for a government sponsored student loan to fund your education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,242	70,963
2	No	14,457	274,680
7	Don't know	17	397
8	Refused	11	241
9	Not stated	116	2,201
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q02** Position: 271 Length: 2

What is the main reason you have not applied for a government sponsored student loan?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Did not need one	7,715	147,381
02	Not going to college/university	3,299	58,443
03	Think would not qualify/Parents, respondent income too high	1,691	33,032
04	Don't know how to apply	183	3,345
05	Loans not available for program/institution of interest	34	643
06	Don't meet residency requirements	46	957
07	Not willing to borrow / go into debt	721	15,109
08	Not able to borrow enough	34	953
09	Prefer to borrow elsewhere	180	3,549
10	Other - Specify	504	10,167
96	Valid skip	4,242	70,963
97	Don't know	44	998
98	Refused	6	103
99	Not stated	144	2,838
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who did not apply for a government sponsored student loan between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q03** Position: 273 Length: 1

Do you know where to get information about the government student loan program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10,662	198,533
2	No	3,675	74,080
6	Valid skip	4,242	70,963
7	Don't know	33	840
8	Refused	114	1,862
9	Not stated	117	2,203
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who did not apply for a government sponsored student loan between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **M4Q04** Position: 274 Length: 1

Were any of your student loan applications approved between January 2004 and December 2005?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,600	59,211
2	No	616	11,330
6	Valid skip	14,484	275,315
7	Don't know	10	237
8	Refused	16	185
9	Not stated	117	2,203
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q05** Position: 275 Length: 2

Why was your application for a government student loan turned down?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Parents income too high	364	6,789
02	Respondent income too high	59	1,283
03	Did not meet residency requirements	11	208
04	Loans not available for program/institution of interest	9	104
05	Waiting for decision on approval	20	400
06	Other - Specify	126	2,109
96	Valid skip	18,084	334,526
97	Don't know	25	423
98	Refused	1	8
99	Not stated	144	2,630
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2004 and December 2005 but were turned down.

Variable Name: **M4Q06** Position: 277 Length: 1

Did being turned down prevent you from attending the school you wanted to attend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	74	1,171
2	No	516	9,681
6	Valid skip	18,104	334,926
7	Don't know	1	17
8	Refused	4	56
9	Not stated	144	2,630
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2004 and December 2005 but were turned down, excludes those who are waiting for decision on approval.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q07** Position: 278 Length: 1

Were the loans that you received between January 2004 and December 2005 as large as you would have liked?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,219	37,357
2	No	1,370	21,668
6	Valid skip	15,099	286,639
7	Don't know	7	150
8	Refused	4	37
9	Not stated	144	2,630
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2004 and December 2005, for whom a student loan application was approved between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **M4Q08** Position: 279 Length: 1

Did the amount of the loan prevent you from attending the school you wanted to attend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	96	1,789
2	No	1,276	19,947
6	Valid skip	17,318	323,997
7	Don't know	4	78
8	Refused	5	40
9	Not stated	144	2,630
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2004 and December 2005, for whom a student loan application was approved between January 2004 and December 2005, and who said the loans were not as large as they would have liked (includes those who did not know or refused to say if loans were as large as they would have liked).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q30** Position: 280 Length: 2

The next questions ask about your plans for your future education and work. As things stand now, what is the highest level of education you think you will get?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than a high school diploma	179	4,655
02	High school diploma or graduation equivalency	1,817	37,504
03	Some post-secondary (<u>no</u> certificate, diploma or degree)	286	3,841
04	Private business school or commercial school certificate or diploma	432	6,996
05	College, CEGEP, trade/vocational certificate or diploma or registered apprenticeship	5,520	106,453
06	University bachelor's degree (eg. BA, BSc, B.Ed.)	5,832	103,700
07	University first professional degree (eg. medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity)	511	9,076
08	University Master's degree	2,643	48,440
09	Ph.D. (University earned doctorate)	621	11,063
10	Other - Specify	277	4,187
97	Don't know	570	9,747
98	Refused	34	585
99	Not stated	121	2,234
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q31** *Position:* 282 *Length:* 2

What is the highest level of education you would like to get?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than a high school diploma	52	1,387
02	High school diploma or graduation equivalency	1,013	21,020
03	Some post-secondary (<u>no</u> certificate, diploma or degree)	138	2,248
04	Private business school or commercial school diploma or certificate	304	4,990
05	College, CEGEP, trade/vocational certificate or diploma or registered apprenticeship	4,460	85,004
06	University bachelor's degree (eg. BA, BSc, B.Ed.)	4,876	90,603
07	University first professional degree (eg. medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity)	659	12,236
08	University Master's degree	3,968	72,544
09	Ph.D. (University earned doctorate)	1,654	29,782
10	Other - Specify	76	1,520
11	Undecided	1,369	21,927
97	Don't know	136	2,616
98	Refused	17	370
99	Not stated	121	2,234
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q32A** *Position:* 284 *Length:* 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...No

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11,939	208,202
2	No	6,580	134,411
7	Don't know	38	972
8	Refused	163	2,579
9	Not stated	123	2,317
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q32B** Position: 285 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Financial situation (needs to work / costs too much)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,458	88,729
2	No	14,061	253,884
7	Don't know	38	972
8	Refused	163	2,579
9	Not stated	123	2,317
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q32C** Position: 286 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not able to get into program/marks too low/not accepted

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	708	15,422
2	No	17,811	327,191
7	Don't know	38	972
8	Refused	163	2,579
9	Not stated	123	2,317
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q32D** Position: 287 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not enough interest or motivation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	472	11,255
2	No	18,047	331,358
7	Don't know	38	972
8	Refused	163	2,579
9	Not stated	123	2,317
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q32E** Position: 288 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Wants to stay close to home

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	43	526
2	No	18,476	342,086
7	Don't know	38	972
8	Refused	163	2,579
9	Not stated	123	2,317
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q32F** Position: 289 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Takes too long

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	397	9,124
2	No	18,122	333,489
7	Don't know	38	972
8	Refused	163	2,579
9	Not stated	123	2,317
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q32G** Position: 290 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Wanted to work

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	259	6,157
2	No	18,260	336,456
7	Don't know	38	972
8	Refused	163	2,579
9	Not stated	123	2,317
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q32H** Position: 291 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Caring for own children

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		412	7,677
2	No		18,107	334,935
7	Don't know		38	972
8	Refused		163	2,579
9	Not stated		123	2,317
			=====	=====
			18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q32I** Position: 292 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Own health

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		111	2,389
2	No		18,408	340,224
7	Don't know		38	972
8	Refused		163	2,579
9	Not stated		123	2,317
			=====	=====
			18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q32J** Position: 293 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not sure what to do

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		147	3,196
2	No		18,372	339,417
7	Don't know		38	972
8	Refused		163	2,579
9	Not stated		123	2,317
			=====	=====
			18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q32K** Position: 294 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	396	8,417
2	No	18,123	334,196
7	Don't know	38	972
8	Refused	163	2,579
9	Not stated	123	2,317
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q46** Position: 295 Length: 2

What kind of job or occupation would you be interested in having when you are about 30 years old ?

		FREQ	WTD
01	<u>Describe job</u>	14,312	262,899
02	Own your own business/self-employed	1,226	26,618
03	Full-time homemaker	83	1,363
04	Don't expect to be working (other reasons)	29	474
05	Undecided	3,016	53,525
97	Don't know	47	1,053
98	Refused	7	232
99	Not stated	123	2,317
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q48** Position: 297 Length: 2

How certain are you that you will eventually have this career or work? Are you ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	very certain	6,559	117,949
02	fairly certain	7,008	132,005
03	fairly uncertain	1,503	30,234
04	very uncertain	274	5,960
96	Valid skip	3,128	55,362
97	Don't know	93	1,916
98	Refused	100	1,451
99	Not stated	178	3,604
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q50** Position: 305 Length: 1

Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	1,431	27,440
2	Yes, often	553	10,490
3	No	16,718	307,652
7	Don't know	8	297
8	Refused	8	277
9	Not stated	125	2,325
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q51** Position: 306 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do

... at home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	702	13,774
2	Yes, often	234	4,739
3	No	17,735	326,596
7	Don't know	12	399
8	Refused	35	648
9	Not stated	125	2,325
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q52** Position: 307 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can/could do

... at work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	780	15,314
2	Yes, often	258	5,200
3	No	17,624	324,431
7	Don't know	19	532
8	Refused	37	679
9	Not stated	125	2,325
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q53** Position: 308 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can/could do

... at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	673	13,354
2	Yes, often	235	4,684
3	No	17,727	326,172
7	Don't know	36	917
8	Refused	47	1,029
9	Not stated	125	2,325
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q54** Position: 309 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do

... in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	862	16,960
2	Yes, often	238	4,806
3	No	17,568	323,197
7	Don't know	15	546
8	Refused	35	648
9	Not stated	125	2,325
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **M1BMD4** Position: 310 Length: 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in school full-time.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	344	7,733
02	February	191	3,827
03	March	204	4,368
04	April	1,154	22,309
05	May	846	16,071
06	June	3,431	55,353
07	July	153	3,131
08	August	199	3,850
09	September	293	6,054
10	October	223	4,253
11	November	251	4,788
12	December	11,309	211,728
99	Not stated	245	5,015
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: M1BY, M1BM and (M1BYD3, M1BMD3 from cycle 3).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M1BYD4** *Position:* 312 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in school full-time

Allowed values: 1990 : 2005

		FREQ	WTD
1998 : 2005	Year	18,614	343,932
9999	Not stated	229	4,549
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: M1BY, M1BM and (M1BYD3, M1BMD3 from cycle 3).

Variable Name: **JOA30RD4** *Position:* 316 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: 2 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for job or occupation respondent would be interested in having around the age of 30.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Management	1,033	23,440
02	Business, Finance and Administrative	1,012	18,978
03	Natural and Applied Sciences	1,476	26,991
04	Health	2,156	34,245
05	Social Science, Education, Government Service, and Religion	3,111	54,623
06	Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	1,220	25,776
07	Sales and Service	1,606	31,762
08	Trades, Transport and Equipment Operators	1,439	26,789
09	Primary Industry	251	3,922
10	Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	217	3,386
11	Unclassified	1,886	36,979
96	Valid skip	3,128	55,362
99	Not stated	308	6,226
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who described the job or occupation they would like to have when they are about 30 years old.

Note: This variable was derived from the variable: JOA30D4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JOA30D4** *Position:* 318 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: 4 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for job or occupation respondent would be interested in having around the age of 30.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	SOC codes	13,521	249,913
9996	Valid skip	3,128	55,362
9999	Not stated	308	6,226
XXXX	Unclassified	1,886	36,979
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who described the job or occupation they would like to have when they are about 30 years old.
Note: This variable was derived from the variables M4Q46, M4S46 and M4S47.

Response= Minimum A011 and Maximum J319.

Section: Social Support

Variable Name: **N4Q11** *Position:* 322 *Length:* 1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?
Please answer with Strongly disagree, Disagree, Agree or Strongly agree.

If something went wrong, no one would help me.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	12,624	232,747
2	Disagree	5,531	103,257
3	Agree	168	3,382
4	Strongly agree	101	2,108
7	Don't know	34	690
8	Refused	257	3,936
9	Not stated	128	2,360
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **N4Q16** Position: 327 Length: 1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?

There are people I can count on in times of trouble.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	85	2,150
2	Disagree	132	3,011
3	Agree	6,028	112,518
4	Strongly agree	12,184	223,839
7	Don't know	28	610
8	Refused	258	3,993
9	Not stated	128	2,360
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **YSHSUPS4** Position: 328 Length: 8.5

Derived variable: This variable measures how much social support a respondent receives from friends, family and other sources.

Allowed values: -3.46620 : 00.95460

		FREQ	WTD
-3.46620 : 00.91710	Scale - social support	18,431	341,589
99.99999	Not stated	412	6,892
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: The Item Response Theory (IRT) score was derived using the items N411, N412, N4Q13, N4Q14, N4Q15 and N4Q16. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

This variable measures how much social support a respondent receives from friends, family and other sources.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **YSHSUPE4** *Position:* 336 *Length:* 8.5

Derived variable: Standard error for the score on how much social support respondent receives from friends, family and other sources.

Allowed values: 00.15360 : 00.63220

		FREQ	WTD
00.15900 : 00.59840	Standard error for variable YSHSUPS4	18,431	341,589
99.99999	Not stated	412	6,892
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: The Item Response Theory (IRT) score was derived using the items N4Q11, N4Q12, N4Q13, N4Q14, N4Q15 and N4Q16. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

This is the standard error for the score on social support a respondent receives from friends, family and other sources (YSHSUPS4).

Variable Name: **ELJBVD4** *Position:* 344 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Indicates the number of eligible jobs (during this cycle) up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling).

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	Jobs	18,762	347,220
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JENDATX4_7 and JOBCNTA.

The verification of the job eligibility is not performed on all jobs, but on a maximum of 6 jobs (first 6 jobs reported by the respondent) worked at during this cycle. However, this maximum can be increased by one eligible job in the case where a seventh job (first job after leaving full-time schooling) is reported and that this job ends in 2004 or 2005 and is different from the jobs (1 to 6) reported earlier. In this case, this seventh job is automatically considered as eligible. For this reason, two variables are created in order to calculate the number of jobs in 2004-2005. The variable ELJBVD4 indicates the number of eligible jobs up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling), while the second variable ELJBNVD4 contains the remaining number of jobs for which no verification was possible.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **ELJBNVD4** *Position:* 346 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Contains the remaining number of jobs worked at (during this cycle) for which no verification was possible.

Allowed values: 00 : 93

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 15	Jobs	18,722	346,064
99	Not stated	121	2,417
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JENDATX4_7 and JOBCNTA.

The verification of the job eligibility is not performed on all jobs, but on a maximum of 6 jobs (first 6 jobs reported by the respondent) worked at during this cycle. However, this maximum can be increased by one eligible job in the case where a seventh job (first job after leaving full-time schooling) is reported and that this job ends in 2004 or 2005 and is different from the jobs (1 to 6) reported earlier. In this case, this seventh job is automatically considered as eligible. For this reason, two variables are created in order to calculate the number of jobs in 2004-2005. The variable ELJBVD4 indicates the number of eligible jobs up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling), while the second variable ELJBNVD4 contains the remaining number of jobs for which no verification was possible.

Variable Name: **FJ_AGED4** *Position:* 348 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Respondent's age when started the first job he/she worked at after leaving full-time schooling.

Allowed values: 00 : 26

		FREQ	WTD
05 : 21	Age (in years)	4,750	86,804
95	Not applicable	366	8,070
96	Valid skip	13,481	248,580
99	Not stated	246	5,027
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2004 and November 2005; or who were last in school full-time prior to January 2004; who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JSTDATD4 (for jobs 1 to 7), BMONTHD4, BYEARD4, FSTJOB4 and AGED4.

A code of 95 indicates that the respondent has not yet begun a job after leaving full-time schooling. A code of 96 indicates that either the respondent was still in full time schooling as of December 2005 or that the respondent did not take any education in cycle 4 and had a first job calculated in either cycle 1, cycle2 or cycle 3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FSTJOB4** *Position:* 350 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Identifies the job the respondent held at time of leaving full-time schooling, or the job first started after leaving full-time schooling (jobs 1 to 7 collected), for those respondents who were no longer full-time students in December 2005.

Allowed values: 01 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 07	First job after leaving full-time school	4,750	86,804
95	Not applicable, no valid jobs	366	8,070
96	Valid skip	13,481	248,580
99	Not stated	246	5,027
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2004 and November 2005; or who were last in school full-time prior to January 2004; who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JSTDATD4, P14Q27M, P14Q27Y, P14Q29M, P14Q29Y, M1BM, M1BY, M1BMD4 and M1BYD4.

First job after leaving full-time schooling identifies the job a respondent held at the time of leaving full-time schooling or the job she/he first started after leaving full-time schooling. During survey collection, respondents who were no longer full-time students in December 2005 were asked to report the first job they worked at after leaving full-time schooling. A procedure was then created to validate the job reported by respondents as their first job after leaving full-time schooling and/or when not reported, to identify one of the other jobs reported as being "first job".

Variable Name: **FTSFJDD4** *Position:* 352 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date left full-time schooling to the time started first job after full-time schooling. FTSFJDD4 is duration in absolute value. (Use in combination with FTSJFLD4 to determine if duration is positive or negative).

Allowed values: 0000 : 9993

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0164	Number of months in absolute value	4,743	86,649
9995	Not applicable	366	8,070
9996	Valid skip	13,481	248,580
9999	Not stated	253	5,182
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2004 and November 2005; or who were last in school full-time prior to January 2004; who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FSTJOB4, JSTDATD4_1 :7 and FTENDATEX4.

FTSJFLD4 must be used along with FTSFJDD4. A negative value (i.e. FTSJFLD4 ="2") indicates the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling prior to leaving full-time schooling. A positive value indicates that the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling after leaving full-time schooling.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTSJFLD4** *Position:* 356 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date left full-time schooling to the time started first job after full-time schooling. FTSFJDD4 is duration in absolute value. (Use in combination with FTSJFLD4 to determine if duration is positive or negative).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Positive value in FTSFJDD4	16,971	311,117
2	Negative value in FTSFJDD4	1,791	36,103
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2004 and November 2005; or who were last in school full-time prior to January 2004; who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FSTJOB4, JSTDATD4_1 :7 and FTENDATEX4.

FTSJFLD4 must be used along with FTSFJDD4. A negative value (i.e. FTSJFLD4 ="2") indicates the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling prior to leaving full-time schooling. A positive value indicates that the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling after leaving full-time schooling.

Variable Name: **JBST01D4** *Position:* 357 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «January» 2004	11,308	213,443
2	Respondent did not have job «January» 2004	6,469	112,254
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST02D4** *Position:* 358 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «February» 2004	11,458	216,721
2	Respondent did not have job «February» 2004	6,319	108,976
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST03D4** *Position:* 359 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «March» 2004	11,630	219,283
2	Respondent did not have job «March» 2004	6,147	106,414
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST04D4** *Position:* 360 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «April» 2004	12,002	225,674
2	Respondent did not have job «April» 2004	5,775	100,024
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST05D4** *Position:* 361 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «May» 2004	13,594	251,429
2	Respondent did not have job «May» 2004	4,183	74,268
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST06D4** *Position:* 362 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «June» 2004	14,551	266,328
2	Respondent did not have job «June» 2004	3,226	59,369
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST07D4** *Position:* 363 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «July» 2004	14,769	269,798
2	Respondent did not have job «July» 2004	3,008	55,899
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST08D4** *Position:* 364 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «August» 2004	14,898	272,734
2	Respondent did not have job «August» 2004	2,879	52,964
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST09D4** *Position:* 365 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «September» 2004	13,796	255,224
2	Respondent did not have job «September» 2004	3,981	70,473
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST10D4** *Position:* 366 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «October» 2004	13,729	255,024
2	Respondent did not have job «October» 2004	4,048	70,673
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST11D4** *Position:* 367 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «November» 2004	13,821	257,411
2	Respondent did not have job «November» 2004	3,956	68,286
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST12D4** *Position:* 368 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «December» 2004	13,844	257,910
2	Respondent did not have job «December» 2004	3,933	67,787
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST13D4** *Position:* 369 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «January» 2005	13,889	258,296
2	Respondent did not have job «January» 2005	3,888	67,401
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST14D4** *Position:* 370 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «February» 2005	13,893	258,097
2	Respondent did not have job «February» 2005	3,884	67,600
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST15D4** *Position:* 371 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «March» 2005	13,953	259,321
2	Respondent did not have job «March» 2005	3,824	66,377
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST16D4** *Position:* 372 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «April» 2005	14,270	264,866
2	Respondent did not have job «April» 2005	3,507	60,831
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST17D4** *Position:* 373 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «May» 2005	15,387	284,383
2	Respondent did not have job «May» 2005	2,390	41,315
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST18D4** *Position:* 374 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «June» 2005	15,983	292,922
2	Respondent did not have job «June» 2005	1,794	32,776
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST19D4** *Position:* 375 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «July» 2005	16,106	294,214
2	Respondent did not have job «July» 2005	1,671	31,484
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST20D4** *Position:* 376 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «August» 2005	16,088	294,484
2	Respondent did not have job «August» 2005	1,689	31,213
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST21D4** *Position:* 377 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «September» 2005	14,272	264,741
2	Respondent did not have job «September» 2005	3,505	60,957
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST22D4** *Position:* 378 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «October» 2005	13,850	257,747
2	Respondent did not have job «October» 2005	3,927	67,950
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST23D4** *Position:* 379 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «November» 2005	13,756	257,270
2	Respondent did not have job «November» 2005	4,021	68,427
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST24D4** *Position:* 380 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «December» 2005	13,610	254,510
2	Respondent did not have job «December» 2005	4,167	71,187
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Section: Reservation Wage

Variable Name: **P54Q05** *Position:* 381 *Length:* 1

Would you move to another city or town to improve your job or career opportunities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12,302	216,747
2	No	4,717	95,803
3	Maybe	1,226	23,012
7	Don't know	37	631
8	Refused	236	3,597
9	Not stated	325	8,691
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P54Q06** Position: 382 Length: 2

What is the main reason you would not move?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Still in school	1,507	28,407
02	Happy with job situation	438	9,220
03	Miss family/friends	2,008	39,590
04	No guarantee of finding work elsewhere	60	1,414
05	Uncertainty/afraid of changes (different city, people)	107	2,299
06	Cultural, linguistic or social reasons	97	2,294
07	Cost of living elsewhere too high	251	5,869
08	Moving too expensive	169	3,453
09	Education/professional recognition	8	96
10	Caring for own child	67	1,295
11	Other family responsibilities	197	3,615
12	Other - Specify	990	20,570
96	Valid skip	12,302	216,747
97	Don't know	40	592
98	Refused	4	100
99	Not stated	598	12,919
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who would not move to improve their job or career prospects.

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **RSWGD4** Position: 384 Length: 7.2

Derived variable: Reservation wage - the lowest wage or salary a respondent would accept to begin a new job immediately, full-time - expressed in dollars and cents per hour.

Allowed values: 0000.00 : 1000.00

		FREQ	WTD
0000.48 : 0191.78	Amount in dollars and in cents per hour	17,957	330,805
9999.99	Not stated	886	17,676
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: P54Q02 and P54Q03.

Reservation wage is the minimum wage at which a person will accept work. Also known as a worker's asking wage.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Section: Training

Variable Name: **P64Q01** *Position:* 391 *Length:* 1

Did you participate in any courses or training programs organized by any of your employers in the last two years, that is between January 2004 and December 2005?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,329	96,948
2	No	12,249	224,434
6	Valid skip	734	16,532
7	Don't know	21	244
8	Refused	252	3,803
9	Not stated	258	6,520
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who worked between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q03** *Position:* 392 *Length:* 1

Not including any schooling or training already discussed, in the last two years, have you attended other courses or training programs related to a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,014	36,121
2	No	16,198	298,803
7	Don't know	22	344
8	Refused	262	3,996
9	Not stated	347	9,217
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **P64Q09_1** *Position:* 393 *Length:* 1

Think about the training course called (name of training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,573	47,277
2	No	310	5,848
6	Valid skip	15,536	287,496
7	Don't know	5	54
8	Refused	4	48
9	Not stated	415	7,758
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q10_1** Position: 394 Length: 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	339	6,029
2	No	2,543	47,088
6	Valid skip	15,536	287,496
7	Don't know	6	62
8	Refused	4	48
9	Not stated	415	7,758
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q11_1** Position: 395 Length: 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	98	1,542
2	No	2,781	51,475
6	Valid skip	15,536	287,496
7	Don't know	9	161
8	Refused	4	48
9	Not stated	415	7,758
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q14_1** Position: 396 Length: 1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,097	38,357
2	No	778	14,645
6	Valid skip	15,536	287,496
7	Don't know	12	156
8	Refused	5	68
9	Not stated	415	7,758
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q15_1** *Position:* 397 *Length:* 1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,879	33,544
2	No	995	19,438
6	Valid skip	15,536	287,496
7	Don't know	13	176
8	Refused	5	68
9	Not stated	415	7,758
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q09_2** *Position:* 398 *Length:* 1

Think about the training course called (name of training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,552	27,049
2	No	132	1,997
6	Valid skip	16,731	311,378
7	Don't know	9	249
8	Refused	4	50
9	Not stated	415	7,758
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q10_2** *Position:* 399 *Length:* 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	171	2,688
2	No	1,513	26,358
6	Valid skip	16,731	311,378
7	Don't know	9	249
8	Refused	4	50
9	Not stated	415	7,758
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q11_2** *Position:* 400 *Length:* 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	69	1,228
2	No	1,615	27,818
6	Valid skip	16,731	311,378
7	Don't know	9	249
8	Refused	4	50
9	Not stated	415	7,758
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q14_2** *Position:* 401 *Length:* 1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,265	21,590
2	No	417	7,409
6	Valid skip	16,731	311,378
7	Don't know	11	295
8	Refused	4	50
9	Not stated	415	7,758
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q15_2** *Position:* 402 *Length:* 1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,162	19,293
2	No	518	9,661
6	Valid skip	16,731	311,378
7	Don't know	13	340
8	Refused	4	50
9	Not stated	415	7,758
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q09_3** *Position:* 403 *Length:* 1

Think about the training course called (name of training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	968	17,460
2	No	1,000	17,767
6	Valid skip	16,156	298,043
7	Don't know	6	99
8	Refused	5	144
9	Not stated	708	14,968
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q10_3** *Position:* 404 *Length:* 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	978	17,509
2	No	1,062	19,097
6	Valid skip	16,156	298,043
7	Don't know	10	130
8	Refused	5	144
9	Not stated	632	13,559
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q11_3** *Position:* 405 *Length:* 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	70	1,299
2	No	1,968	35,143
6	Valid skip	16,156	298,043
7	Don't know	13	300
8	Refused	4	138
9	Not stated	632	13,559
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q14_3** *Position:* 406 *Length:* 1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	430	7,637
2	No	1,535	27,569
6	Valid skip	16,156	298,043
7	Don't know	8	110
8	Refused	6	154
9	Not stated	708	14,968
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q15_3** *Position:* 407 *Length:* 1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	674	11,349
2	No	1,289	23,765
6	Valid skip	16,156	298,043
7	Don't know	10	202
8	Refused	6	154
9	Not stated	708	14,968
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q09_4** *Position:* 408 *Length:* 1

Think about the training course called (name of training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	431	7,586
2	No	300	4,818
6	Valid skip	17,437	321,676
7	Don't know	8	142
8	Refused	1	21
9	Not stated	666	14,238
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q10_4** Position: 409 Length: 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	305	5,210
2	No	460	7,874
6	Valid skip	17,437	321,676
7	Don't know	9	144
8	Refused	1	21
9	Not stated	631	13,557
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q11_4** Position: 410 Length: 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	21	227
2	No	743	12,854
6	Valid skip	17,437	321,676
7	Don't know	10	147
8	Refused	1	21
9	Not stated	631	13,557
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q14_4** Position: 411 Length: 1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	202	3,556
2	No	528	8,823
6	Valid skip	17,437	321,676
7	Don't know	9	167
8	Refused	1	21
9	Not stated	666	14,238
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q15_4** Position: 412 Length: 1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	296	4,687
2	No	434	7,692
6	Valid skip	17,437	321,676
7	Don't know	9	167
8	Refused	1	21
9	Not stated	666	14,238
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q24** Position: 413 Length: 1

Were there any other training courses related to a job or career that you wanted to take in the last year but were unable to?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,239	46,000
2	No	15,955	288,657
7	Don't know	31	486
8	Refused	269	4,066
9	Not stated	349	9,272
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **P64Q25A** Position: 414 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Too busy with school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	458	10,349
2	No	1,777	35,559
6	Valid skip	15,955	288,657
7	Don't know	4	92
9	Not stated	649	13,824
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q25B** *Position:* 415 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Too busy at work

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	567	12,289
2	No	1,668	33,619
6	Valid skip	15,955	288,657
7	Don't know	4	92
9	Not stated	649	13,824
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P64Q25C** *Position:* 416 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Lack of employer support

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	98	2,052
2	No	2,137	43,856
6	Valid skip	15,955	288,657
7	Don't know	4	92
9	Not stated	649	13,824
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P64Q25D** *Position:* 417 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training was too expensive, not enough money

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	669	12,638
2	No	1,566	33,270
6	Valid skip	15,955	288,657
7	Don't know	4	92
9	Not stated	649	13,824
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q25E** *Position:* 418 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Family responsibilities

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		79	1,433
2	No		2,156	44,475
6	Valid skip		15,955	288,657
7	Don't know		4	92
9	Not stated		649	13,824
			=====	=====
			18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P64Q25F** *Position:* 419 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Health reasons

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		25	573
2	No		2,210	45,335
6	Valid skip		15,955	288,657
7	Don't know		4	92
9	Not stated		649	13,824
			=====	=====
			18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P64Q25G** *Position:* 420 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Class was full

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		103	1,949
2	No		2,132	43,958
6	Valid skip		15,955	288,657
7	Don't know		4	92
9	Not stated		649	13,824
			=====	=====
			18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q25H** *Position:* 421 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training offered at an inconvenient time or location

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	247	4,465
2	No	1,988	41,443
6	Valid skip	15,955	288,657
7	Don't know	4	92
9	Not stated	649	13,824
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P64Q25I** *Position:* 422 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training was not available

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	136	3,109
2	No	2,099	42,799
6	Valid skip	15,955	288,657
7	Don't know	4	92
9	Not stated	649	13,824
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P64Q25J** *Position:* 423 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Didn't have the right skills or knowledge to participate

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	144	3,278
2	No	2,091	42,630
6	Valid skip	15,955	288,657
7	Don't know	4	92
9	Not stated	649	13,824
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q25K** Position: 424 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	203	4,504
2	No	2,032	41,403
6	Valid skip	15,955	288,657
7	Don't know	4	92
9	Not stated	649	13,824
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P64Q26** Position: 425 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2005, have you through your own initiative,

...used the Internet to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,760	162,696
2	No	9,412	171,493
7	Don't know	26	422
8	Refused	289	4,383
9	Not stated	356	9,488
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **P64Q27** Position: 426 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2005, have you through your own initiative,

...read books, manuals or other written materials to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,653	138,667
2	No	10,516	195,434
7	Don't know	25	382
8	Refused	291	4,411
9	Not stated	358	9,587
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q28** Position: 427 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2005, have you through your own initiative,

...used a computer assisted teaching software to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,618	46,727
2	No	15,551	287,373
7	Don't know	25	383
8	Refused	291	4,411
9	Not stated	358	9,587
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **P64Q29** Position: 428 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2005, have you through your own initiative,

...used videos, cassettes, CDs, television, radio or DVDs to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,885	51,161
2	No	15,284	282,938
7	Don't know	25	384
8	Refused	291	4,411
9	Not stated	358	9,587
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q30** Position: 429 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2005, have you through your own initiative,

...watched others work, or received advice or assistance from others, to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10,773	202,692
2	No	7,390	131,199
7	Don't know	29	528
8	Refused	293	4,475
9	Not stated	358	9,587
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **P64Q31** Position: 430 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2005, have you through your own initiative,

...participated in any other learning activities to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,415	25,984
2	No	16,741	307,874
7	Don't know	35	482
8	Refused	293	4,475
9	Not stated	359	9,668
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **ERTD4** *Position:* 431 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Number of employer organized training courses or programs taken between January 2004 and December 2005.

Allowed values: 00 : 50

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 50	Number courses/programs - employer	17,538	320,734
96	Valid skip	734	16,532
99	Not stated	571	11,216
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who worked during the reference period (January 2004 to December 2005).

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: P64Q01, P64Q02, P64Q05A, P64Q05B and WORKFLAG.

This variable includes programs or institutions made ineligible from Module H.

Variable Name: **CRTD4** *Position:* 433 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Number of career or job related training courses or programs taken between January 2004 and December 2005.

Allowed values: 00 : 50

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 36	Number courses/programs - career	18,198	334,582
99	Not stated	645	13,899
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: P64Q03, P64Q04, P64Q05A, P64Q05C and FLAGOTH.

This variable includes programs or institutions made ineligible from Module H.

Variable Name: **TTH_1D4** *Position:* 435 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Employer organized training - Course 1.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 04224	Number of hours - course 1	2,864	52,801
99996	Valid skip	15,536	287,496
99999	Not stated	443	8,184
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD4, CRTD4, P64C07B, P64C08, P64Q16, P64Q17, P64Q18, P64Q19, P64Q20, P64Q21, P64Q22 and P64Q23.

Employer organized courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **TTH_2D4** *Position:* 440 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Employer organized training - Course 2.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 04224	Number of hours - course 2	1,671	28,823
99996	Valid skip	16,731	311,378
99999	Not stated	441	8,281
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD4, CRTD4, P64C07B, P64C08, P64Q16, P64Q17, P64Q18, P64Q19, P64Q20, P64Q21, P64Q22 and P64Q23.

Employer organized courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.

Variable Name: **TTH_3D4** *Position:* 445 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Job/career related training - Course 1.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 01440	Number of hours - course 1	2,020	36,161
99996	Valid skip	16,156	298,043
99999	Not stated	667	14,278
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD4, CRTD4, P64C07B, P64C08, P64Q16, P64Q17, P64Q18, P64Q19, P64Q20, P64Q21, P64Q22 and P64Q23.

Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **TTH_4D4** *Position:* 450 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Job/career related training - Course 2.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 01440	Number of hours - course 2	760	12,974
99996	Valid skip	17,437	321,676
99999	Not stated	646	13,832
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD4, CRTD4, P64C07B, P64C08, P64Q16, P64Q17, P64Q18, P64Q19, P64Q20, P64Q21, P64Q22 and P64Q23.

Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

Variable Name: **TTHERD4** *Position:* 455 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Employer organized training.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 08448	Number hours - employer organized	2,855	52,529
99996	Valid skip	15,536	287,496
99999	Not stated	452	8,456
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD4, CRTD4, P64C07B, P64C08, P64Q16, P64Q17, P64Q18, P64Q19, P64Q20, P64Q21, P64Q22 and P64Q23.

Employer organized courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **TTHJCD4** *Position:* 460 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Job/career related training.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 01920	Number hours - job/career related	2,013	35,993
99996	Valid skip	16,156	298,043
99999	Not stated	674	14,446
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD4, CRTD4, P64C07B, P64C08, P64Q16, P64Q17, P64Q18, P64Q19, P64Q20, P64Q21, P64Q22 and P64Q23.

Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

Variable Name: **TTHD4** *Position:* 465 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 08448	Number hours - total	4,505	81,731
99996	Valid skip	13,624	251,536
99999	Not stated	714	15,214
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD4, CRTD4, P64C07B, P64C08, P64Q16, P64Q17, P64Q18, P64Q19, P64Q20, P64Q21, P64Q22 and P64Q23.

Employer organized courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer. Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Section: GAPS

Variable Name: **PS4Q03A** *Position:* 470 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted employers directly or sent out resumes

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,852	31,435
2	No	1,227	23,193
6	Valid skip	15,090	280,109
7	Don't know	19	383
8	Refused	2	59
9	Not stated	653	13,302
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **PS4Q03B** *Position:* 471 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Looked at placement or posting at school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	101	1,796
2	No	2,978	52,833
6	Valid skip	15,090	280,109
7	Don't know	19	383
8	Refused	2	59
9	Not stated	653	13,302
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PS4Q03C** *Position:* 472 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted public employment agency (Human Resource Centre, Student Employment Centre)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	588	10,083
2	No	2,491	44,545
6	Valid skip	15,090	280,109
7	Don't know	19	383
8	Refused	2	59
9	Not stated	653	13,302
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **PS4Q03D** *Position:* 473 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted private employment agency or placement agency

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	108	2,327
2	No	2,971	52,301
6	Valid skip	15,090	280,109
7	Don't know	19	383
8	Refused	2	59
9	Not stated	653	13,302
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **PS4Q03E** *Position:* 474 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Searched the Internet

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,311	22,495
2	No	1,768	32,134
6	Valid skip	15,090	280,109
7	Don't know	19	383
8	Refused	2	59
9	Not stated	653	13,302
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PS4Q03F** *Position:* 475 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Talked to friends or relatives

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	648	11,385
2	No	2,431	43,244
6	Valid skip	15,090	280,109
7	Don't know	19	383
8	Refused	2	59
9	Not stated	653	13,302
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **PS4Q03G** *Position:* 476 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Placed or answered ads

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	456	8,173
2	No	2,623	46,455
6	Valid skip	15,090	280,109
7	Don't know	19	383
8	Refused	2	59
9	Not stated	653	13,302
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **PS4Q03H** *Position:* 477 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Looked at job ads

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,085	19,569
2	No	1,994	35,059
6	Valid skip	15,090	280,109
7	Don't know	19	383
8	Refused	2	59
9	Not stated	653	13,302
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PS4Q03I** Position: 478 Length: 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Attended job training programs or courses

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	34	858
2	No	3,045	53,770
6	Valid skip	15,090	280,109
7	Don't know	19	383
8	Refused	2	59
9	Not stated	653	13,302
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **PS4Q03J** Position: 479 Length: 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	127	2,623
2	No	2,952	52,005
6	Valid skip	15,090	280,109
7	Don't know	19	383
8	Refused	2	59
9	Not stated	653	13,302
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **PS4Q04** Position: 480 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not knowing where to look for work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	796	15,091
2	No	2,294	39,820
6	Valid skip	15,090	280,109
7	Don't know	8	104
8	Refused	1	50
9	Not stated	654	13,306
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PS4Q05** Position: 481 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not knowing the type of job you wanted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,130	20,550
2	No	1,960	34,341
6	Valid skip	15,090	280,109
7	Don't know	7	73
8	Refused	1	50
9	Not stated	655	13,357
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **PS4Q06** Position: 482 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having the work experience required for available jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,638	30,372
2	No	1,450	24,506
6	Valid skip	15,090	280,109
7	Don't know	9	86
8	Refused	1	50
9	Not stated	655	13,357
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PS4Q07** *Position:* 483 *Length:* 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having enough education or training for available jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,229	22,600
2	No	1,855	32,087
6	Valid skip	15,090	280,109
7	Don't know	12	250
8	Refused	1	50
9	Not stated	656	13,384
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **PS4Q08** *Position:* 484 *Length:* 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having the means of transportation to get to available jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	828	16,041
2	No	2,261	38,822
6	Valid skip	15,090	280,109
7	Don't know	7	73
8	Refused	1	50
9	Not stated	656	13,384
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PS4Q09** Position: 485 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

A shortage of jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,354	21,930
2	No	1,725	32,657
6	Valid skip	15,090	280,109
7	Don't know	17	350
8	Refused	1	50
9	Not stated	656	13,384
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **PS4Q10** Position: 486 Length: 1

Was there anything else causing you difficulties?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	241	3,965
2	No	2,848	50,899
6	Valid skip	15,090	280,109
7	Don't know	7	73
8	Refused	1	50
9	Not stated	656	13,384
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **FEDS01D4** *Position:* 487 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «January» 2004	11,193	208,261
2	Not a full-time student in «January» 2004	7,335	133,885
9	Not stated	315	6,335
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS02D4** *Position:* 488 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «February» 2004	11,131	207,142
2	Not a full-time student in «February» 2004	7,397	135,004
9	Not stated	315	6,335
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS03D4** *Position:* 489 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «March» 2004	11,088	206,508
2	Not a full-time student in «March» 2004	7,439	135,613
9	Not stated	316	6,360
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS04D4** *Position:* 490 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «April» 2004	10,661	198,595
2	Not a full-time student in «April» 2004	7,868	143,559
9	Not stated	314	6,328
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS05D4** *Position:* 491 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «May» 2004	4,226	81,573
2	Not a full-time student in «May» 2004	14,288	260,174
9	Not stated	329	6,735
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS06D4** *Position:* 492 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «June» 2004	2,733	50,497
2	Not a full-time student in «June» 2004	15,778	291,206
9	Not stated	332	6,778
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS07D4** *Position:* 493 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «July» 2004	1,816	36,148
2	Not a full-time student in «July» 2004	16,690	305,581
9	Not stated	337	6,753
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS08D4** *Position:* 494 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «August» 2004	2,071	42,291
2	Not a full-time student in «August» 2004	16,435	299,476
9	Not stated	337	6,713
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS09D4** *Position:* 495 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «September» 2004	10,131	188,488
2	Not a full-time student in «September» 2004	8,375	153,280
9	Not stated	337	6,713
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS10D4** *Position:* 496 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «October» 2004	10,254	191,233
2	Not a full-time student in «October» 2004	8,251	150,520
9	Not stated	338	6,728
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS11D4** *Position:* 497 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «November» 2004	10,242	191,359
2	Not a full-time student in «November» 2004	8,266	150,498
9	Not stated	335	6,624
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS12D4** *Position:* 498 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «December» 2004	10,134	189,114
2	Not a full-time student in «December» 2004	8,377	152,891
9	Not stated	332	6,476
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS13D4** *Position:* 499 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «January» 2005	9,998	186,274
2	Not a full-time student in «January» 2005	8,502	155,577
9	Not stated	343	6,630
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS14D4** *Position:* 500 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «February» 2005	9,905	184,042
2	Not a full-time student in «February» 2005	8,592	157,744
9	Not stated	346	6,695
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS15D4** *Position:* 501 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «March» 2005	9,839	182,986
2	Not a full-time student in «March» 2005	8,657	158,751
9	Not stated	347	6,744
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS16D4** *Position:* 502 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «April» 2005	9,506	176,885
2	Not a full-time student in «April» 2005	9,006	165,157
9	Not stated	331	6,439
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS17D4** *Position:* 503 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «May» 2005	3,644	69,480
2	Not a full-time student in «May» 2005	14,851	272,263
9	Not stated	348	6,738
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS18D4** *Position:* 504 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «June» 2005	2,400	44,665
2	Not a full-time student in «June» 2005	16,088	296,937
9	Not stated	355	6,879
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS19D4** *Position:* 505 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «July» 2005	1,566	31,420
2	Not a full-time student in «July» 2005	16,914	309,957
9	Not stated	363	7,105
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS20D4** *Position:* 506 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «August» 2005	1,786	37,276
2	Not a full-time student in «August» 2005	16,693	304,214
9	Not stated	364	6,991
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS21D4** *Position:* 507 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «September» 2005	8,952	165,142
2	Not a full-time student in «September» 2005	9,531	176,402
9	Not stated	360	6,937
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS22D4** *Position:* 508 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «October» 2005	8,987	165,321
2	Not a full-time student in «October» 2005	9,491	176,191
9	Not stated	365	6,969
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS23D4** *Position:* 509 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «November» 2005	8,960	165,414
2	Not a full-time student in «November» 2005	9,522	176,253
9	Not stated	361	6,814
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS24D4** *Position:* 510 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «December» 2005	9,113	168,517
2	Not a full-time student in «December» 2005	9,494	175,444
9	Not stated	236	4,520
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES01D4** *Position:* 511 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «January» 2004	9,644	171,621
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «January» 2004	481	12,582
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «January» 2004	143	4,042
6	Valid skip	7,335	133,885
9	Not stated	1,240	26,351
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES02D4** *Position:* 512 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «February» 2004	9,618	171,454
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «February» 2004	460	12,049
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «February» 2004	144	4,064
6	Valid skip	7,397	135,004
9	Not stated	1,224	25,911
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES03D4** *Position:* 513 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «March» 2004	9,598	171,212
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «March» 2004	448	11,822
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «March» 2004	144	4,067
6	Valid skip	7,439	135,613
9	Not stated	1,214	25,767
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES04D4** *Position:* 514 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «April» 2004	9,225	164,338
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «April» 2004	434	11,384
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «April» 2004	138	3,971
6	Valid skip	7,868	143,559
9	Not stated	1,178	25,229
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES05D4** *Position:* 515 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «May» 2004	3,194	57,517
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «May» 2004	401	10,355
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «May» 2004	107	3,254
6	Valid skip	14,288	260,174
9	Not stated	853	17,181
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES06D4** *Position:* 516 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «June» 2004	1,946	32,769
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «June» 2004	317	7,534
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «June» 2004	66	2,018
6	Valid skip	15,778	291,206
9	Not stated	736	14,954
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES07D4** *Position:* 517 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «July» 2004	1,352	25,350
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «July» 2004	81	2,517
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «July» 2004	34	1,103
6	Valid skip	16,690	305,581
9	Not stated	686	13,930
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES08D4** *Position:* 518 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «August» 2004	1,552	29,680
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «August» 2004	110	3,480
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «August» 2004	59	1,812
6	Valid skip	16,435	299,476
9	Not stated	687	14,033
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES09D4** *Position:* 519 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «September» 2004	9,311	168,378
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «September» 2004	270	7,366
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «September» 2004	120	3,476
6	Valid skip	8,375	153,280
9	Not stated	767	15,981
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTEsMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES10D4** *Position:* 520 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «October» 2004	9,429	170,791
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «October» 2004	269	7,342
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «October» 2004	123	3,559
6	Valid skip	8,251	150,520
9	Not stated	771	16,269
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTEsMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES11D4** *Position:* 521 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «November» 2004	9,438	171,119
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «November» 2004	260	7,263
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «November» 2004	124	3,612
6	Valid skip	8,266	150,498
9	Not stated	755	15,988
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES12D4** *Position:* 522 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «December» 2004	9,346	169,408
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «December» 2004	254	7,072
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «December» 2004	121	3,498
6	Valid skip	8,377	152,891
9	Not stated	745	15,612
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES13D4** *Position:* 523 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «January» 2005	9,269	168,055
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «January» 2005	245	6,876
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «January» 2005	108	3,061
6	Valid skip	8,502	155,577
9	Not stated	719	14,913
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES14D4** *Position:* 524 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «February» 2005	9,198	166,586
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «February» 2005	232	6,222
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «February» 2005	103	2,956
6	Valid skip	8,592	157,744
9	Not stated	718	14,974
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES15D4** *Position:* 525 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «March» 2005	9,144	165,757
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «March» 2005	227	6,192
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «March» 2005	105	3,010
6	Valid skip	8,657	158,751
9	Not stated	710	14,770
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES16D4** *Position:* 526 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «April» 2005	8,838	160,263
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «April» 2005	212	5,891
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «April» 2005	99	2,814
6	Valid skip	9,006	165,157
9	Not stated	688	14,356
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES17D4** *Position:* 527 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «May» 2005	3,180	58,091
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «May» 2005	184	5,051
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «May» 2005	81	2,410
6	Valid skip	14,851	272,263
9	Not stated	547	10,666
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES18D4** *Position:* 528 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «June» 2005	2,070	36,894
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «June» 2005	138	3,588
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «June» 2005	48	1,398
6	Valid skip	16,088	296,937
9	Not stated	499	9,664
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES19D4** *Position:* 529 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «July» 2005	1,387	27,290
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «July» 2005	44	1,376
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «July» 2005	25	659
6	Valid skip	16,914	309,957
9	Not stated	473	9,199
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES20D4** *Position:* 530 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «August» 2005	1,550	31,188
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «August» 2005	67	2,184
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «August» 2005	44	1,114
6	Valid skip	16,693	304,214
9	Not stated	489	9,780
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES21D4** *Position:* 531 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «September» 2005	8,456	152,372
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «September» 2005	164	4,822
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «September» 2005	82	2,431
6	Valid skip	9,531	176,402
9	Not stated	610	12,454
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTEsMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES22D4** *Position:* 532 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «October» 2005	8,498	153,101
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «October» 2005	162	4,702
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «October» 2005	82	2,305
6	Valid skip	9,491	176,191
9	Not stated	610	12,181
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTEsMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES23D4** *Position:* 533 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «November» 2005	8,465	152,888
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «November» 2005	168	4,961
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «November» 2005	82	2,305
6	Valid skip	9,522	176,253
9	Not stated	606	12,074
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES24D4** *Position:* 534 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «December» 2005	8,598	155,355
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «December» 2005	181	5,320
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «December» 2005	87	2,515
6	Valid skip	9,494	175,444
9	Not stated	483	9,847
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LGMD4** Position: 535 Length: 2

Derived variable: Last Gap Month. Last month in the reference period when the respondent was not employed at a job and was not a student full-time.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January 2004	110	2,080
02	February 2004	114	1,969
03	March 2004	105	1,908
04	April 2004	174	2,823
05	May 2004	456	8,698
06	June 2004	195	3,410
07	July 2004	231	4,264
08	August 2004	917	17,153
09	September 2004	157	3,196
10	October 2004	86	1,373
11	November 2004	68	1,035
12	December 2004	129	2,146
13	January 2005	93	1,604
14	February 2005	91	1,703
15	March 2005	142	2,610
16	April 2005	179	2,882
17	May 2005	441	7,078
18	June 2005	220	3,560
19	July 2005	247	5,066
20	August 2005	913	17,758
21	September 2005	181	2,601
22	October 2005	141	2,616
23	November 2005	161	3,156
24	December 2005	1,725	32,688
96	Valid skip	11,432	212,702
99	Not stated	135	2,403
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not at school full-time and not working between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LFWmmd4, M1BM and M1BY.

A gap month is a month during the reference period where respondent was not employed at a job and was not a student full-time. The 'last gap month' is the last month during the reference period where this occurred. Respondents were asked if they did anything to look for work, and what activities they did to look for work, during their last gap month only.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LWLGMD4** *Position:* 537 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Looking for Work Last Gap Month. Variable to indicate if respondent was looking for a job during their last gap month of the reference period.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,955	52,374
2	No	3,779	69,469
6	Valid skip	11,432	212,702
9	Not stated	677	13,935
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not at school full-time and not working between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LFWmmd4 and LGMD4.

Variable Name: **MLTJBYD4** *Position:* 538 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Flag to indicate if respondent was employed at 2 or more jobs during one month or more at any time between January 2004 and December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
0	Not employed at 2 or more jobs during any one month in 2004 and/or 2005	8,642	160,782
1	Employed at 2 or more jobs during one or more months in 2004 and/or 2005	9,135	164,915
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: MTJBmmd4 and ELJBVD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB01D4** *Position:* 539 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «January» 2004	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB02D4** *Position:* 541 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «February» 2004	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB03D4** *Position:* 543 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «March» 2004	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB04D4** *Position:* 545 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «April» 2004	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB05D4** *Position:* 547 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «May» 2004	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB06D4** *Position:* 549 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «June» 2004	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB07D4** *Position:* 551 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «July» 2004	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB08D4** *Position:* 553 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «August» 2004	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB09D4** *Position:* 555 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «September» 2004	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB10D4** *Position:* 557 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «October» 2004	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB11D4** *Position:* 559 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «November» 2004	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB12D4** *Position:* 561 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «December» 2004	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB13D4** *Position:* 563 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «January» 2005	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB14D4** *Position:* 565 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «February» 2005	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB15D4** *Position:* 567 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «March» 2005	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB16D4** *Position:* 569 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «April» 2005	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB17D4** *Position:* 571 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «May» 2005	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB18D4** *Position:* 573 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «June» 2005	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB19D4** *Position:* 575 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «July» 2005	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB20D4** *Position:* 577 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «August» 2005	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB21D4** *Position:* 579 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «September» 2005	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB22D4** *Position:* 581 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «October» 2005	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB23D4** *Position:* 583 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «November» 2005	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB24D4** *Position:* 585 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «December» 2005	17,777	325,697
96	Valid skip	985	21,523
99	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW01D4** *Position:* 587 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «January» 2004	836	15,377
2	No	1,135	20,416
6	Valid skip	16,370	303,282
9	Not stated	502	9,406
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW02D4** *Position:* 588 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «February» 2004	843	14,528
2	No	1,065	19,354
6	Valid skip	16,441	305,036
9	Not stated	494	9,563
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW03D4** *Position:* 589 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «March» 2004	774	13,038
2	No	1,036	19,368
6	Valid skip	16,540	306,463
9	Not stated	493	9,612
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW04D4** *Position:* 590 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «April» 2004	817	14,090
2	No	1,052	19,266
6	Valid skip	16,488	305,642
9	Not stated	486	9,483
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW05D4** *Position:* 591 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «May» 2004	1,397	25,453
2	No	1,734	32,729
6	Valid skip	15,184	279,726
9	Not stated	528	10,574
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW06D4** *Position:* 592 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «June» 2004	1,123	21,189
2	No	1,677	33,362
6	Valid skip	15,520	283,339
9	Not stated	523	10,592
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW07D4** *Position:* 593 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «July» 2004	1,042	19,795
2	No	1,843	35,363
6	Valid skip	15,418	282,468
9	Not stated	540	10,855
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW08D4** *Position:* 594 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «August» 2004	876	16,417
2	No	1,850	35,488
6	Valid skip	15,578	285,789
9	Not stated	539	10,787
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW09D4** *Position:* 595 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «September» 2004	538	9,966
2	No	802	15,184
6	Valid skip	17,045	314,624
9	Not stated	458	8,707
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW10D4** *Position:* 596 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «October» 2004	469	8,280
2	No	748	14,061
6	Valid skip	17,172	317,449
9	Not stated	454	8,691
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW11D4** *Position:* 597 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «November» 2004	422	7,044
2	No	751	14,185
6	Valid skip	17,221	318,608
9	Not stated	449	8,645
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW12D4** *Position:* 598 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «December» 2004	419	7,173
2	No	804	15,182
6	Valid skip	17,171	317,476
9	Not stated	449	8,650
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW13D4** *Position:* 599 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «January» 2005	483	8,575
2	No	769	14,319
6	Valid skip	17,155	317,196
9	Not stated	436	8,391
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW14D4** *Position:* 600 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «February» 2005	514	9,461
2	No	748	14,130
6	Valid skip	17,146	316,664
9	Not stated	435	8,226
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW15D4** *Position:* 601 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «March» 2005	516	9,177
2	No	724	13,907
6	Valid skip	17,171	317,296
9	Not stated	432	8,102
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW16D4** *Position:* 602 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «April» 2005	511	9,111
2	No	723	13,685
6	Valid skip	17,188	317,773
9	Not stated	421	7,913
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW17D4** *Position:* 603 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «May» 2005	792	14,463
2	No	1,110	21,489
6	Valid skip	16,485	303,581
9	Not stated	456	8,949
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW18D4** *Position:* 604 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «June» 2005	628	12,125
2	No	1,074	21,647
6	Valid skip	16,680	305,499
9	Not stated	461	9,210
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW19D4** *Position:* 605 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «July» 2005	592	11,503
2	No	1,201	24,399
6	Valid skip	16,579	303,141
9	Not stated	471	9,438
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW20D4** *Position:* 606 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «August» 2005	552	10,161
2	No	1,250	24,691
6	Valid skip	16,574	304,246
9	Not stated	467	9,383
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW21D4** *Position:* 607 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «September» 2005	442	7,754
2	No	760	15,322
6	Valid skip	17,210	316,820
9	Not stated	431	8,585
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW22D4** *Position:* 608 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «October» 2005	458	8,211
2	No	812	16,001
6	Valid skip	17,138	315,550
9	Not stated	435	8,720
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW23D4** *Position:* 609 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «November» 2005	473	8,301
2	No	861	16,192
6	Valid skip	17,071	315,087
9	Not stated	438	8,900
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW24D4** *Position:* 610 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «December» 2005	505	9,038
2	No	953	18,052
6	Valid skip	16,983	313,390
9	Not stated	402	8,001
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBFTPD4** Position: 611 Length: 1

Derived variable: Full-time/part-time status among all jobs that the respondent HAD in December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had at least one full-time job in December 2005	7,917	145,136
2	All of the respondent's jobs in December 2005 were part-time.	5,139	100,410
3	Unknown full-time/part-time status (when no detail was collected for at least one job)	554	8,965
5	Not applicable	4,167	71,187
6	Valid skip	985	21,523
9	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variable JBFTPD4 (December 2005 only).

The derived variable JBFTPT was developed in cycle 4 to replace the variable WKFTPT which couldn't be derived for cycle 4 since questions on unpaid leaves were not asked. To allow comparison amongst cycles, this new variable was derived for previous cycles. For cycle 4, as long as the respondent had the job in December 2005, we took the information on the full-time or part-time status when they last worked at the job, and assign that job that status. This information is then used to create the person level variable JBFTPT.

Section: Volunteer Activities

Variable Name: **Q4Q01A** Position: 612 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2005, that is from January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2005

...did you do any canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,738	47,878
2	No	15,487	286,765
7	Don't know	26	378
8	Refused	219	3,343
9	Not stated	373	10,117
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **Q4Q02** Position: 613 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2005, that is from January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2005

...were you an unpaid member of a board or committee?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,986	33,451
2	No	16,241	301,208
7	Don't know	24	362
8	Refused	219	3,343
9	Not stated	373	10,117
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **Q4Q03** Position: 614 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2005, that is from January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2005

...did you provide information, help to educate or influence public opinion, or lobby others on behalf of an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,773	31,701
2	No	16,452	302,936
7	Don't know	24	356
8	Refused	220	3,348
9	Not stated	374	10,140
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **Q4Q04** Position: 615 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2005, that is from January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2005

...did you help to organize or supervise activities or events for an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,889	68,065
2	No	14,337	266,591
7	Don't know	23	337
8	Refused	220	3,348
9	Not stated	374	10,140
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **Q4Q05** Position: 616 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2005, that is from January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2005

...did you teach or coach for a group or organization as an unpaid volunteer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,611	44,888
2	No	15,615	289,771
7	Don't know	23	334
8	Refused	220	3,348
9	Not stated	374	10,140
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **Q4Q06** Position: 617 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2005, that is from January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2005

...did you collect, serve, or deliver food or other goods as a volunteer through an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,746	29,758
2	No	16,480	304,903
7	Don't know	23	332
8	Refused	220	3,348
9	Not stated	374	10,140
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **Q4Q07** Position: 618 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2005, that is from January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2005

...did you provide health care or support as a volunteer through an organization, including counselling and friendly visiting?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,453	23,574
2	No	16,771	311,078
7	Don't know	25	342
8	Refused	220	3,348
9	Not stated	374	10,140
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **Q4Q08** Position: 619 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2005, that is from January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2005

...did you volunteer by doing any other activities not yet mentioned? Please include help given to schools, religious organizations, community associations, etc.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,751	29,897
2	No	16,473	304,705
7	Don't know	26	398
8	Refused	219	3,341
9	Not stated	374	10,140
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **Q4Q10** Position: 620 Length: 1

As an unpaid volunteer, during the year 2005, about how often did you volunteer? Was it...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	at least once a week	3,004	50,809
2	at least once a month	1,405	23,225
3	at least 3 or 4 times during the year	1,186	20,357
4	only once or twice during the year	1,570	29,626
6	Valid skip	11,039	210,229
7	Don't know	15	313
8	Refused	11	144
9	Not stated	613	13,778
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2005.

Variable Name: **Q4Q11A** Position: 621 Length: 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Required to graduate from school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	320	5,907
2	No	6,767	116,944
6	Valid skip	11,039	210,229
7	Don't know	88	1,370
8	Refused	16	253
9	Not stated	613	13,778
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **Q4Q11B** Position: 622 Length: 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Was asked to do them

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,133	18,874
2	No	5,954	103,977
6	Valid skip	11,039	210,229
7	Don't know	88	1,370
8	Refused	16	253
9	Not stated	613	13,778
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2005.

Variable Name: **Q4Q11C** Position: 623 Length: 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Told by police, a judge, a lawyer, or by other legal authority

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	408
2	No	7,071	122,443
6	Valid skip	11,039	210,229
7	Don't know	88	1,370
8	Refused	16	253
9	Not stated	613	13,778
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2005.

Variable Name: **Q4Q11D** Position: 624 Length: 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To improve job opportunities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	965	17,618
2	No	6,122	105,233
6	Valid skip	11,039	210,229
7	Don't know	88	1,370
8	Refused	16	253
9	Not stated	613	13,778
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **Q4Q11E** Position: 625 Length: 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To explore own abilities and interests

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,710	29,149
2	No	5,377	93,703
6	Valid skip	11,039	210,229
7	Don't know	88	1,370
8	Refused	16	253
9	Not stated	613	13,778
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2005.

Variable Name: **Q4Q11F** Position: 626 Length: 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To help a cause that you personally believe in

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,426	58,909
2	No	3,661	63,942
6	Valid skip	11,039	210,229
7	Don't know	88	1,370
8	Refused	16	253
9	Not stated	613	13,778
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2005.

Variable Name: **Q4Q11G** Position: 627 Length: 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Thought it would be fun

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,562	26,631
2	No	5,525	96,221
6	Valid skip	11,039	210,229
7	Don't know	88	1,370
8	Refused	16	253
9	Not stated	613	13,778
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **Q4Q12** Position: 628 Length: 1

Was any of this volunteer work required for graduation from a school program you were taking?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	224	3,982
2	No	6,632	114,377
6	Valid skip	11,359	216,136
7	Don't know	3	51
8	Refused	12	157
9	Not stated	613	13,778
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2005 but had not indicated in Q4Q11A that it was required to graduate from school.

Variable Name: **Q4Q13** Position: 629 Length: 1

Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	1,643	28,457
2	Very little	1,871	32,755
3	A fair amount	2,281	37,845
4	A lot	1,368	25,047
6	Valid skip	11,039	210,229
7	Don't know	8	100
8	Refused	19	261
9	Not stated	614	13,787
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2005.

Variable Name: **Q4Q14** Position: 630 Length: 1

Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,163	36,282
2	No	4,894	85,817
6	Valid skip	11,039	210,229
7	Don't know	115	2,119
8	Refused	18	246
9	Not stated	614	13,787
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **OVRD4** *Position:* 631 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Respondent's volunteer activities in 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Has done a/some volunteer activity(ies)	7,191	124,474
2	Has not done any volunteer activities	11,033	210,199
9	Not stated	619	13,808
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: Q4Q01A, Q4Q02, Q4Q03, Q4Q04, Q4Q05, Q4Q06, Q4Q07 and Q4Q08.

Variable indicates if respondent did any volunteer activities at any time in 2005.

Section: Skills

Variable Name: **R4Q01A** *Position:* 632 *Length:* 2

How would you rate your

...ability to use a computer? For example, using software applications, programming, or using a computer to find or process information.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	546	11,404
02	Fair	1,593	31,269
03	Good	5,771	103,976
04	Very good	6,214	110,937
05	Excellent	4,069	76,552
97	Don't know	24	419
98	Refused	240	3,576
99	Not stated	386	10,349
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **R4Q02** Position: 634 Length: 2

How would you rate your

...writing abilities? For example, writing to get across information or ideas to others, or editing writing to improve it.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	376	8,207
02	Fair	1,414	29,324
03	Good	6,659	121,090
04	Very good	6,337	111,361
05	Excellent	3,408	64,194
97	Don't know	22	374
98	Refused	241	3,582
99	Not stated	386	10,349
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **R4Q03** Position: 636 Length: 2

How would you rate your

...reading abilities? For example, understanding what you read and identifying the most important issues, or using written material to find information.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	183	3,933
02	Fair	824	16,730
03	Good	5,583	101,907
04	Very good	6,753	122,249
05	Excellent	4,851	89,355
97	Don't know	21	365
98	Refused	240	3,576
99	Not stated	388	10,365
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **R4Q04** Position: 638 Length: 2

How would you rate your

...oral communication abilities? For example, explaining ideas to others, speaking to an audience, or participating in discussions.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	405	7,986
02	Fair	1,453	30,118
03	Good	7,145	125,262
04	Very good	6,054	110,692
05	Excellent	3,135	60,059
97	Don't know	21	365
98	Refused	241	3,608
99	Not stated	389	10,391
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **R4Q05** Position: 640 Length: 2

How would you rate your

...ability to solve new problems? For example, identifying problems and possible causes, planning strategies to solve problems, or thinking of new ways to solve problems.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	133	2,795
02	Fair	1,115	21,501
03	Good	7,743	136,760
04	Very good	6,619	122,851
05	Excellent	2,580	50,161
97	Don't know	22	404
98	Refused	241	3,608
99	Not stated	390	10,401
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **R4Q06** Position: 642 Length: 2

How would you rate your

... mathematical abilities? For example, using formulas to solve problems, interpreting graphs or tables, or using math to figure out practical things in everyday life.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	1,889	37,890
02	Fair	3,203	59,677
03	Good	6,734	121,240
04	Very good	4,145	74,080
05	Excellent	2,217	41,167
97	Don't know	24	417
98	Refused	241	3,608
99	Not stated	390	10,401
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **R4Q07** Position: 644 Length: 2

How often is a computer available for you to use at home?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	1,219	20,890
02	Less than once a month	96	1,838
03	A few times each month	188	3,947
04	A few times every week	281	5,774
05	Almost every day	16,367	300,560
97	Don't know	50	1,169
98	Refused	252	3,901
99	Not stated	390	10,401
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **R4Q09** Position: 646 Length: 2

How often was/is there a computer available for you to use at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	347	6,595
02	Less than once a month	35	784
03	A few times each month	119	2,243
04	A few times every week	330	6,428
05	Almost every day	12,553	224,305
06	Not in school	4,744	92,415
97	Don't know	67	1,269
98	Refused	258	4,040
99	Not stated	390	10,401
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **R4Q11** Position: 648 Length: 2

How often is there a computer available for you to use somewhere other than at home or at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	2,092	43,190
02	Less than once a month	689	13,143
03	A few times each month	1,176	21,287
04	A few times every week	1,777	31,642
05	Almost every day	12,221	219,739
97	Don't know	240	5,022
98	Refused	257	3,983
99	Not stated	391	10,474
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U4Q06** Position: 654 Length: 1

Are you and this partner/spouse currently living together?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	608	11,817
2	No	357	7,663
6	Valid skip	17,775	327,258
7	Don't know	1	47
8	Refused	2	16
9	Not stated	100	1,680
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents whose marital status in the previous cycle was "Living common-law with a partner" or "Married".

Variable Name: **U4Q42** Position: 655 Length: 2

What is the highest level of education your partner/spouse has completed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than a high school diploma	268	5,878
02	High school diploma or graduation equivalency	974	17,238
03	Some post-secondary (<u>no</u> certificate, diploma or degree)	220	3,424
04	Private business school or commercial school certificate or diploma	37	786
05	College, CEGEP, trade/vocational certificate or diploma or registered apprenticeship	642	11,828
06	University bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed.)	171	2,607
07	University first professional degree (e.g. medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity)	3	33
08	University Master's degree	14	377
09	Ph.D (University earned doctorate)	1	6
10	Other - Specify	9	166
96	Valid skip	16,062	294,900
97	Don't know	19	328
98	Refused	31	377
99	Not stated	392	10,531
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were living common-law or married at the time of interview.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U4Q59** Position: 657 Length: 1

In December 2005, did you usually live in ...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	a school residence	754	13,411
2	a house, apartment or other private dwelling (Private dwellings do <u>not</u> include boarding houses, group homes, or other institutions.)	17,371	319,268
3	Other - Specify	76	1,328
7	Don't know	20	315
8	Refused	228	3,519
9	Not stated	394	10,641
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U4Q60A** Position: 658 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Nobody else/ lives alone

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,463	22,031
2	No	16,698	311,257
7	Don't know	26	429
8	Refused	262	4,123
9	Not stated	394	10,641
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U4Q60B** Position: 659 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Birth mother

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,902	162,149
2	No	10,259	171,139
7	Don't know	26	429
8	Refused	262	4,123
9	Not stated	394	10,641
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U4Q60C** Position: 660 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Step mother, adoptive mother, or foster mother

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	162	3,989
2	No	17,999	329,299
7	Don't know	26	429
8	Refused	262	4,123
9	Not stated	394	10,641
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U4Q60D** Position: 661 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Birth father

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,863	138,505
2	No	11,298	194,784
7	Don't know	26	429
8	Refused	262	4,123
9	Not stated	394	10,641
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U4Q60E** Position: 662 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Step father, adoptive father, or foster father

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	420	9,670
2	No	17,741	323,618
7	Don't know	26	429
8	Refused	262	4,123
9	Not stated	394	10,641
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U4Q60F** Position: 663 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Your sister(s) or brother(s) (includes step-, half- and adopted)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,864	121,353
2	No	12,297	211,935
7	Don't know	26	429
8	Refused	262	4,123
9	Not stated	394	10,641
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U4Q60G** Position: 664 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Your partner (e.g. spouse, girlfriend or boyfriend)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,744	46,242
2	No	15,417	287,046
7	Don't know	26	429
8	Refused	262	4,123
9	Not stated	394	10,641
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U4Q60H** Position: 665 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Your own child(ren)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	727	12,476
2	No	17,434	320,813
7	Don't know	26	429
8	Refused	262	4,123
9	Not stated	394	10,641
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U4Q60I** Position: 666 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Grandparent(s)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	257	4,841
2	No	17,904	328,447
7	Don't know	26	429
8	Refused	262	4,123
9	Not stated	394	10,641
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U4Q60J** Position: 667 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Other relatives (e.g. mother-in-law, uncle, cousin)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	624	11,697
2	No	17,537	321,591
7	Don't know	26	429
8	Refused	262	4,123
9	Not stated	394	10,641
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U4Q60K** Position: 668 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Non-relatives (e.g. friends, housemates, other students)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,216	86,720
2	No	12,945	246,568
7	Don't know	26	429
8	Refused	262	4,123
9	Not stated	394	10,641
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U4Q61** Position: 669 Length: 1

Do you consider yourself to have moved out permanently from the home of your parents or guardians?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,015	108,410
2	No	2,723	49,755
6	Valid skip	8,408	174,597
7	Don't know	71	1,351
8	Refused	232	3,726
9	Not stated	394	10,641
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who are not living with parent(s)/guardian(s) in December 2005.

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **CITZEND4** Position: 670 Length: 2

Derived variable: This variable updates the information on citizenship collected in the previous cycle. It is possible that respondents may have obtained Canadian citizenship or acquired or relinquished citizenship from other countries.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada, by birth	17,478	306,555
02	Canada, by naturalization (citizenship process)	626	22,977
03	Canada, by birth and other	319	7,274
04	Canada, by naturalization and other	269	8,161
05	Other	48	1,786
99	Not stated	103	1,727
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: PD3P11, PD3P12, PD3P13, PD3P14 (parent questionnaire: cycle 1, cohort 1), V3_1, V3_2, V3_3, V3_4 (cycle 1, cohort 2), U2Q01A, U2Q01B, U2Q01C, CITZEND2 (cycle 2), U3Q01A, U3Q01B, U3Q01C, CITZEND3 (cycle 3) and U4Q01A, U4Q01B, U4Q01C, U4Q01D (cycle 4).

Where discrepancies existed between cycles, overall the approach was to give priority to responses from cycle 1. In cycle 1, this information was asked on the parent questionnaire for cohort A.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LANIMMD4** Position: 672 Length: 1

Derived variable: Indicates whether or not respondents who are not Canadian by birth have ever been a landed immigrant.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	834	30,105
2	No	97	2,512
6	Valid skip	17,797	313,829
9	Not stated	115	2,035
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who reported that they were not Canadian by birth.
Note: This variable was derived from the variables: CITZEND4, LANIMMD3 and U4Q02.

Variable Name: **AGMPD4** Position: 673 Length: 2

Derived variable: Respondent's age, in years, at time of moving out permanently from the home of parents or guardians.

Allowed values: 00 : 26

		FREQ	WTD
08 : 21	Age (in years)	6,883	106,068
95	Moved out previous cycle	0	0
96	Valid skip	11,131	224,352
99	Not stated	829	18,061
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who reported that they have moved out permanently from the home of their parents or guardians as of December 2005.
Note: This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD4, BYEARD4, U4Q60(A to K), U4Q61, U4Q62M and U4Q62Y.

The earliest year a respondent could report moving out was 1989.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MARSTAD4** *Position:* 675 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Marital status.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Single, never married	15,977	293,119
02	Married	496	7,640
03	Living common-law or with a partner	1,893	35,410
04	Separated	30	643
05	Widowed	3	65
06	Divorced	10	290
99	Not stated	434	11,315
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variable: U4Q09.

Marital status was collected as of the time of interview.

Variable Name: **SPINDD4** *Position:* 677 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: 4 digit industry code (NAICS 1997) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
1100 : 9191	NAICS codes	1,690	30,618
9996	Valid skip	16,997	315,292
9999	Not stated	145	2,280
XXXX	Unclassified	11	291
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: U4Q09, U4Q43, U4Q44, U4Q45, U4Q46 and U4Q47.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **SPINDRD4** *Position:* 681 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: 2 digit industry code (NAICS 1997) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	52	597
02	Forestry, Fishing, Oil, Gas	105	1,562
03	Utilities	4	18
04	Construction	219	4,484
05	Manufacturing	219	5,135
06	Trade	298	5,487
07	Transportation, Warehousing	96	1,500
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Leasing	62	955
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	65	1,216
10	Management, Administrative, Other Support	118	1,783
11	Education Services	25	385
12	Health Care, Social Assistance	81	1,771
13	Information, Culture, Recreation	58	996
14	Accommodation, Food Services	127	2,065
15	Other Services	101	1,760
16	Public Administration	60	905
17	Unclassified	11	291
96	Valid skip	16,997	315,292
99	Not stated	145	2,280
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.
Note: This variable was derived from the variable: SPINDD4.

Variable Name: **SPOCCD4** *Position:* 683 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: 4 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	SOC Codes	1,689	30,634
9996	Valid skip	16,997	315,292
9999	Not stated	145	2,280
XXXX	Unclassified	12	275
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.
Note: This variable was derived from the variables: U4Q09, U4Q43, U4Q44, U4Q45, U4Q46 and U4Q47.

Response= Minimum A011 and Maximum J319.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **SPOCCRD4** *Position:* 687 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: 2 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Management	77	1,349
02	Business, Finance and Administrative	161	2,321
03	Natural and Applied Sciences	99	2,045
04	Health	44	1,034
05	Social Science, Education, Government Service, and Religion	41	779
06	Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	28	516
07	Sales and Service	450	7,934
08	Trades, Transport and Equipment Operators	471	8,680
09	Primary Industry	147	2,021
10	Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	171	3,954
11	Unclassified	12	275
96	Valid skip	16,997	315,292
99	Not stated	145	2,280
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.
Note: This variable was derived from the variable: SPOCCD4.

Variable Name: **DEPCHD4** *Position:* 689 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Number of dependent children.

Allowed values: 00 : 93

		FREQ	WTD
00	No dependent children	17,596	323,386
01 : 03	Number of dependent children	852	14,528
99	Not stated	395	10,567
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable was derived from the variables: U4Q37B and U4Q38.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LCCCD4** *Position:* 691 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Language(s) spoken well enough to conduct a conversation.

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	10,357	173,759
02	French only	808	25,541
03	Non-official language(s) only	17	276
04	English and French only	5,076	78,953
05	English and non-official language	1,269	39,719
06	French and non-official language	14	565
07	English, French and non-official language	886	18,735
99	Not stated	416	10,933
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: U4Q03 (A to S).

Section: Income Derived Variables

Variable Name: **INCEID4** *Position:* 693 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from Employment Insurance benefits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00024456	EI Benefits-respondent	18,762	347,220
99999999	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCEISD4** *Position:* 701 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from Employment Insurance benefits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00025000	EI Benefits-spouse	2,389	43,050
99999996	Valid skip	16,373	304,171
99999999	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCGSD4** *Position:* 709 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from other government sources such as Worker's Compensation or Canada Pension Plan or Quebec Pension Plan.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00050000	Other government sources-respondent	18,762	347,220
99999999	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCGSSD4** *Position:* 717 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from other government sources such as Worker's Compensation or Canada Pension Plan or Quebec Pension Plan.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00026000	Other government sources-spouse	2,389	43,050
99999996	Valid skip	16,373	304,171
99999999	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCNRD4** *Position:* 725 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from parents or other people that did not have to be repaid (excludes loans).

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00050000	Parents/Others-respondent	18,762	347,220
99999999	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCNRSD4** *Position:* 733 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from parents or other people that did not have to be repaid (excludes loans).

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00025000 Parents/Others-spouse	2,389	43,050
99999996 Valid skip	16,373	304,171
99999999 Not stated	81	1,261
	=====	=====
	18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCOND4** *Position:* 741 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from other non-government sources including income from dividends, interest and other investment income, employer pensions, annuities or rental income.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00950000 Other non-government sources-respondent	18,762	347,220
99999999 Not stated	81	1,261
	=====	=====
	18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCONSD4** *Position:* 749 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from other non-government sources including income from dividends and other investment income, employer pensions, annuities or rental income.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00012000 Other non-government sources-spouse	2,389	43,050
99999996 Valid skip	16,373	304,171
99999999 Not stated	81	1,261
	=====	=====
	18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCSCD4** *Position:* 757 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from spousal support or child support.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00024000	Spousal or child support-respondent	18,762	347,220
99999999	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCSCSD4** *Position:* 765 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from spousal support or child support.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00020000	Spousal or child support-spouse	2,389	43,050
99999996	Valid skip	16,373	304,171
99999999	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCSED4** *Position:* 773 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from self-employment.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00831894	Self-employment-respondent	18,762	347,220
99999999	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCSESD4** *Position:* 781 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from self-employment.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00120000	Self-employment-spouse	2,389	43,050
99999996	Valid skip	16,373	304,171
99999999	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCSGD4** *Position:* 789 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from scholarships, grants or bursaries.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00025000	Scholarships, etc.-respondent	18,762	347,220
99999999	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCSGSD4** *Position:* 797 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from scholarships, grants or bursaries.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00023000	Scholarships, etc.-spouse	2,389	43,050
99999996	Valid skip	16,373	304,171
99999999	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCSPD4** *Position:* 805 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from Social Assistance or Provincial Income Supplements.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00014400 Social assistance-respondent	18,762	347,220
99999999 Not stated	81	1,261
	=====	=====
	18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCSPSD4** *Position:* 813 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from Social Assistance or Provincial Income Supplements.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00025000 Social assistance-spouse	2,389	43,050
99999996 Valid skip	16,373	304,171
99999999 Not stated	81	1,261
	=====	=====
	18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCSTD4** *Position:* 821 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from the Goods and Services Tax Credit (GST) or Harmonized Sales Tax Credit (HST) or Quebec Sales Tax Credit (QST).

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00002000 GST/HST/QST-respondent	18,762	347,220
99999999 Not stated	81	1,261
	=====	=====
	18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCSTSD4** *Position:* 829 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from the Goods and Services Tax Credit (GST) or Harmonized Sales Tax Credit (HST) or Quebec Sales Tax Credit (QST).

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00002000 GST/HST/QST-spouse	2,389	43,050
99999996 Valid skip	16,373	304,171
99999999 Not stated	81	1,261
	=====	=====
	18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCTBD4** *Position:* 837 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from Canada Child Tax Benefit or provincial child tax benefits or credits.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00022765 Canada Child Tax-respondent	18,762	347,220
99999999 Not stated	81	1,261
	=====	=====
	18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCTBSD4** *Position:* 845 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from Canada Child Tax Benefit or provincial child tax benefits or credits.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00011000 Canada Child Tax-spouse	2,389	43,050
99999996 Valid skip	16,373	304,171
99999999 Not stated	81	1,261
	=====	=====
	18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCWSD4** *Position:* 853 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from wages and/or salaries.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00200000	Wages/Salaries-respondent	18,762	347,220
99999999	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCWSSD4** *Position:* 861 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income that respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from wages and/or salaries.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00200000	Wages/Salaries-spouse	2,389	43,050
99999996	Valid skip	16,373	304,171
99999999	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **TINCD4** *Position:* 869 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Total 2005 income from all sources before taxes and deductions.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00954300	Total income from all sources-respondent	18,762	347,220
99999999	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: All respondents

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **TINCSD4** *Position:* 877 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Total 2005 income for respondent's spouse or partner from all sources before taxes and deductions.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00200000	Total income from all sources-spouse	2,389	43,050
99999996	Valid skip	16,373	304,171
99999999	Not stated	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Section: Decease4

Variable Name: **DECEASE4** *Position:* 885 *Length:* 1

Respondents deceased on or before December 31st, 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
N	No	18,762	347,220
Y	Yes	81	1,261
		=====	=====
		18,843	348,481

Section: Weight

Variable Name: **Weight** *Position:* 886 *Length:* 9.4

Weight : decimal in 4th byte of the field.

Allowed values: 1.0794 : 189.4970

		FREQ	WTD
1.0794 : 189.4970		0	0

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

INDEX

A		A4Q20J	20
A4Q01	4	A4Q20K	21
A4Q01A	4	A4Q20L	21
A4Q02M	5	A4Q21A	21
A4Q02Y	5	A4Q21B	22
A4Q03	6	A4Q21C	22
A4Q04	7	A4Q21D	22
A4Q05	8	A4Q21E	23
A4Q07	9	A4Q21F	23
A4Q08	9	A4Q21G	23
A4Q08AA	9	A4Q21H	24
A4Q08AB	10	A4Q22	24
A4Q08AE	10	A4Q22A	24
A4Q08AF	10	A4Q23	25
A4Q08AH	11	A4Q24	25
A4Q08AJ	11	ACMD4	36
A4Q08AK	11	AFTD4	36
A4Q08AL	12	AGED4	1
A4Q08BA	12	AGMPD4	201
A4Q08BB	13	AGSPSD4	56
A4Q08BC	13	AHSD4	36
A4Q08BD	13	B	
A4Q08BE	14	B4Q05	26
A4Q08BF	14	B4Q06	26
A4Q08BG	14	B4Q32	27
A4Q08BH	15	B4Q33	27
A4Q08T	12	B4Q35	28
A4Q09	15	B4Q38	28
A4Q10	15	B4Q48	28
A4Q13	16	B4Q53	29
A4Q14	16	B4Q54	29
A4Q15	16	B4Q55a	30
A4Q16M	17	B4Q56	30
A4Q16Y	17	B4Q58	31
A4Q17	18	B4Q59	31
A4Q18	18	B4Q60A	32
A4Q19	18	B4Q60B	32
A4Q20A	19	B4Q60C	32
A4Q20B	19	B4Q60D	33
A4Q20E	19	B4Q60E	33
A4Q20F	20	B4Q60F	33
A4Q20H	20	B4Q60G	34

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

B4Q60H	34	FEDS19D4	141
B4Q60I	34	FEDS20D4	141
B4Q60J	35	FEDS21D4	142
B4Q60K	35	FEDS22D4	142
B4Q60L	35	FEDS23D4	143
BMONTHD4	2	FEDS24D4	143
BYEARD4	1	FJ_AGED4	91
C		FPSPD4	56
CITZEND4	200	FPTLESD4	38
CLPSATD4	59	FSTJOB4	92
CRTD4	121	FTES01D4	144
D		FTES02D4	144
DECEASE4	213	FTES03D4	145
DEPCHD4	204	FTES04D4	145
DLFPSMD4	49	FTES05D4	146
DLFPSYD4	50	FTES06D4	146
DLPSMD4	51	FTES07D4	147
DLPSYD4	52	FTES08D4	147
DNOD4	37	FTES09D4	148
DRED4	37	FTES10D4	148
DRPD4	38	FTES11D4	149
E		FTES12D4	149
EDTPSMD4	57	FTES13D4	150
EDTPSYD4	57	FTES14D4	150
ELJBNVD4	91	FTES15D4	151
ELJBVD4	90	FTES16D4	151
ERTD4	121	FTES17D4	152
F		FTES18D4	152
FEDS01D4	132	FTES19D4	153
FEDS02D4	132	FTES20D4	153
FEDS03D4	133	FTES21D4	154
FEDS04D4	133	FTES22D4	154
FEDS05D4	134	FTES23D4	155
FEDS06D4	134	FTES24D4	155
FEDS07D4	135	FTSFJDD4	92
FEDS08D4	135	FTSJFLD4	93
FEDS09D4	136	G	
FEDS10D4	136	GENDERD4	2
FEDS11D4	137	H	
FEDS12D4	137	H4Q441	45
FEDS13D4	138	HEDATD4	46
FEDS14D4	138	HEDLD4	48
FEDS15D4	139	HG9D4	38
FEDS16D4	139	HGCD4	39
FEDS17D4	140	HGDAD4	45
FEDS18D4	140	HLPSD4	47

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

HSDIPMD4.....	43	JBST19D4.....	102
HSDIPYD4.....	43	JBST20D4.....	103
HSSTATD4.....	39	JBST21D4.....	103
I		JBST22D4.....	104
INCEID4.....	205	JBST23D4.....	104
INCEISD4.....	205	JBST24D4.....	105
INCGSD4.....	206	JOA30D4.....	86
INCGSSD4.....	206	JOA30RD4.....	85
INCNRD4.....	206	L	
INCNRSD4.....	207	L4Q01.....	60
INCOND4.....	207	L4Q02.....	61
INCONSD4.....	207	L4Q03.....	61
INCSCD4.....	208	L4Q03A.....	62
INCSCSD4.....	208	L4Q04.....	62
INCSED4.....	208	L4Q05.....	63
INCSESD4.....	209	L4Q05A.....	63
INCSGD4.....	209	L4Q06.....	64
INCSGSD4.....	209	L4Q06A.....	64
INCSPD4.....	210	L4Q07.....	65
INCSPSD4.....	210	L4Q07B.....	65
INCSTD4.....	210	L4Q07B1.....	66
INCSTSD4.....	211	L4Q07B1A.....	67
INCTBD4.....	211	L4Q07C.....	66
INCTBSD4.....	211	L4Q08.....	67
INCWSD4.....	212	L4Q09.....	68
INCWSSD4.....	212	LANIMMD4.....	201
J		LCCCD4.....	205
JBFP4PD4.....	182	LESMTD4.....	40
JBST01D4.....	93	LESYRD4.....	40
JBST02D4.....	94	LFTESMD4.....	41
JBST03D4.....	94	LFTESYD4.....	41
JBST04D4.....	95	LFW01D4.....	170
JBST05D4.....	95	LFW02D4.....	170
JBST06D4.....	96	LFW03D4.....	171
JBST07D4.....	96	LFW04D4.....	171
JBST08D4.....	97	LFW05D4.....	172
JBST09D4.....	97	LFW06D4.....	172
JBST10D4.....	98	LFW07D4.....	173
JBST11D4.....	98	LFW08D4.....	173
JBST12D4.....	99	LFW09D4.....	174
JBST13D4.....	99	LFW10D4.....	174
JBST14D4.....	100	LFW11D4.....	175
JBST15D4.....	100	LFW12D4.....	175
JBST16D4.....	101	LFW13D4.....	176
JBST17D4.....	101	LFW14D4.....	176
JBST18D4.....	102	LFW15D4.....	177

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

LFW16D4	177	M4Q51	82
LFW17D4	178	M4Q52	83
LFW18D4	178	M4Q53	83
LFW19D4	179	M4Q54	84
LFW20D4	179	MARSTAD4	202
LFW21D4	180	MHSPSD4	55
LFW22D4	180	MHSPSFD4	55
LFW23D4	181	MLTJBYD4	157
LFW24D4	181	MTJB01D4	158
LGED4	42	MTJB02D4	158
LGMD4	156	MTJB03D4	159
LPSATD4	54	MTJB04D4	159
LWLGMD4	157	MTJB05D4	160
M		MTJB06D4	160
M1BMD4	84	MTJB07D4	161
M1BYD4	85	MTJB08D4	161
M4Q01	70	MTJB09D4	162
M4Q02	70	MTJB10D4	162
M4Q03	71	MTJB11D4	163
M4Q04	71	MTJB12D4	163
M4Q05	72	MTJB13D4	164
M4Q06	72	MTJB14D4	164
M4Q07	73	MTJB15D4	165
M4Q08	73	MTJB16D4	165
M4Q30	74	MTJB17D4	166
M4Q31	75	MTJB18D4	166
M4Q32A	75	MTJB19D4	167
M4Q32B	76	MTJB20D4	167
M4Q32C	76	MTJB21D4	168
M4Q32D	76	MTJB22D4	168
M4Q32E	77	MTJB23D4	169
M4Q32F	77	MTJB24D4	169
M4Q32G	77	N	
M4Q32H	78	N4Q11	86
M4Q32I	78	N4Q12	87
M4Q32J	78	N4Q13	87
M4Q32K	79	N4Q14	88
M4Q46	79	N4Q15	88
M4Q48	79	N4Q16	89
M4Q49A	80	NEPRCD4	53
M4Q49B	80	NINDID4	52
M4Q49C	80	NUMHSD4	42
M4Q49D	81	O	
M4Q49E	81	OLPSATD4	60
M4Q49F	81	OVRD4	189
M4Q50	82	OWEGOVD4	69

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

OWEOTHD4	69	PS4Q03B.....	125
P		PS4Q03C.....	126
P54Q05	105	PS4Q03D	126
P54Q06	106	PS4Q03E.....	126
P64Q01	107	PS4Q03F.....	127
P64Q03	107	PS4Q03G	127
P64Q09_1	107	PS4Q03H	127
P64Q09_2	109	PS4Q03I.....	128
P64Q09_3	111	PS4Q03J.....	128
P64Q09_4	112	PS4Q04	128
P64Q10_1	108	PS4Q05	129
P64Q10_2	109	PS4Q06	129
P64Q10_3	111	PS4Q07	130
P64Q10_4	113	PS4Q08	130
P64Q11_1	108	PS4Q09	131
P64Q11_2	110	PS4Q10	131
P64Q11_3	111	Q	
P64Q11_4	113	Q4Q01A.....	182
P64Q14_1	108	Q4Q02.....	183
P64Q14_2	110	Q4Q03.....	183
P64Q14_3	112	Q4Q04.....	183
P64Q14_4	113	Q4Q05.....	184
P64Q15_1	109	Q4Q06.....	184
P64Q15_2	110	Q4Q07.....	184
P64Q15_3	112	Q4Q08.....	185
P64Q15_4	114	Q4Q10.....	185
P64Q24	114	Q4Q11A.....	185
P64Q25A.....	114	Q4Q11B	186
P64Q25B.....	115	Q4Q11C	186
P64Q25C.....	115	Q4Q11D.....	186
P64Q25D.....	115	Q4Q11E	187
P64Q25E.....	116	Q4Q11F.....	187
P64Q25F	116	Q4Q11G.....	187
P64Q25G.....	116	Q4Q12.....	188
P64Q25H.....	117	Q4Q13.....	188
P64Q25I	117	Q4Q14.....	188
P64Q25J.....	117	R	
P64Q25K.....	118	R4Q01A	189
P64Q26	118	R4Q02.....	190
P64Q27	118	R4Q03	190
P64Q28	119	R4Q04.....	191
P64Q29	119	R4Q05	191
P64Q30	120	R4Q06.....	192
P64Q31	120	R4Q07	192
PROVD4.....	3	R4Q09.....	193
PS4Q03A	125	R4Q11	193

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

RecordID.....	1	U4Q04a.....	194
RSWGD4.....	106	U4Q06.....	195
S		U4Q42.....	195
SCIPD4.....	44	U4Q59.....	196
SCIPRD4.....	44	U4Q60A.....	196
SPINDD4.....	202	U4Q60B.....	196
SPINDRD4.....	203	U4Q60C.....	197
SPOCCD4.....	203	U4Q60D.....	197
SPOCCRD4.....	204	U4Q60E.....	197
T		U4Q60F.....	198
TINCD4.....	212	U4Q60G.....	198
TINCSD4.....	213	U4Q60H.....	198
TMOD4.....	68	U4Q60I.....	199
TMRD4.....	69	U4Q60J.....	199
TTH_1D4.....	121	U4Q60K.....	199
TTH_2D4.....	122	U4Q61.....	200
TTH_3D4.....	122	ULPSATD4.....	58
TTH_4D4.....	123	URMIZD4.....	3
TTHD4.....	124	W	
TTHERD4.....	123	Weight.....	213
TTHJCD4.....	124	Y	
U		YSHSUPE4.....	90
U4Q04.....	194	YSHSUPS4.....	89